ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD.

HALF YEARLY 2017 R E P O R T 2017

MOVING TOWARDS EXCELLENCE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Corporate Information Report of the Directors of the Management Company	03 04-10
HBL ISLAMIC MONEY MARKET FUND	
Fund Information	12
Trustee Report Auditors' Report	13 14
Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities	14
Condensed Interim Income Statement	16
Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income	17
Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund	18
Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	19 20-26
	20-20
HBL ISLAMIC INCOME FUND (PICIC ISLAMIC INCOME FUND)	20
Fund Information Trustee Report	28 29
Auditors' Report	30
Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities	31
Condensed Interim Income Statement	32
Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income	33 34
Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement	34
Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	36-44
HBL ISLAMIC STOCK FUND Fund Information	46
Trustee Report	40
Auditors' Report	48
Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities	49
Condensed Interim Income Statement	50
Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund	51 52
Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Onit Holders' Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement	53
Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	54-65
HBL ISLAMIC EQUITY FUND (PICIC ISLAMIC STOCK FUND)	

Fund Information	67
Trustee Report	68
Auditors' Report	69
Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities	70
Condensed Interim Income Statement	71
Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income	72
Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund	73
Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement	74
Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	75-83

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HBL ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND

Fund Information	85
Trustee Report	86
Auditors' Report	87
Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities	88
Condensed Interim Income Statement	89
Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income	90
Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund	91
Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement	92
Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	93-104

HBL ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND

Fund Information	106
Trustee Report	107
Auditors' Report	108
Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities	109
Condensed Interim Income Statement	110
Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income	111
Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund	112-114
Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement	115
Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	116-127

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Management Company HBL Asset Management Limited.

-

Chairman	Mr. Agha Sher Shah	(Non-Executive Director)
Directors	Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan	(Executive Director)
	Ms. Ava A. Cowasjee	(Non-Executive Director)
	Mr. Nadeem Abdullah	(Non-Executive Director)
	Mr. Shahid Ghaffar	(Non-Executive Director)
	Mr. Rayomond H. Kotwal	(Non-Executive Director)
	Mr. Rizwan Haider	(Non-Executive Director)
Audit Committee		
Chairman	Mr. Nadeem Abdullah	(Non-Executive Director)
Members	Mr. Rayomond Kotwal	(Non-Executive Director)
	Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee	(Non-Executive Director)
	Mr. Rizwan Haider	(Non-Executive Director)
Human Resource Committee		
Chairman	Mr. Agha Sher Shah	(Non-Executive Director)
Members	Mr. Rayomond H. Kotwal	(Non-Executive Director)
	Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan	(Executive Director)
Dick Management Committee		
Risk Management Committee Chairman	Mr. Rizwan Haider	(Non-Executive Director)
Members	Mr. Shahid Ghaffar	(Non-Executive Director)
Members	Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan	(Executive Director)
	Wi. Fand Anneu Khan	
Company Secretary &		
Company Secretary & Chief Financial Officer	Mr. Noman Qurban	
Company Secretary & Chief Financial Officer	Mr. Noman Qurban	
Chief Financial Officer		
	Mr. Noman Qurban 'AM2'+ (Positive Outlook)	
Chief Financial Officer		Legal Consultants,
Chief Financial Officer AMC Rating	'AM2'+ (Positive Outlook)	0
Chief Financial Officer AMC Rating	'AM2'+ (Positive Outlook) Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and	0
Chief Financial Officer AMC Rating	'AM2'+ (Positive Outlook) Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and	0
Chief Financial Officer AMC Rating Legal Advisors	'AM2'+ (Positive Outlook) Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2	0
Chief Financial Officer AMC Rating Legal Advisors	'AM2'+ (Positive Outlook) Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2 www.hblasset.com	0

REVIEW REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

The Board of Directors of HBL Asset Management Limited is pleased to present its report together with the financial statements for the half year ended December 31, 2017 of the following funds:

- 1. HBL Islamic Money Market Fund
- 2. HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly : PICIC Islamic Income Fund)
- 3. HBL Islamic Stock Fund
- 4. HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly : PICIC Islamic Stock Fund)
- 5. HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund
- 6. HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund

Economic Review

Pakistan's economic landscape has witnessed mixed trend during 1HFY18 with strong LSM growth, manageable inflation levels and better private sector credit off-take whilst increase in external account pressures. Economic challenges increased towards 2QFY18 as lower inflation strengthened aggregate demand which was primarily met through increased imports resulting in increase in trade deficit. During 2QFY18, Government took steps to address macroeconomic challenges like imposition of regulatory duty on import of non-essential products, PKR depreciation towards the end of December 2017, reducing power generation on furnace oil to curb oil imports (21% of total imports during 1HFY18) and reiteration of support for international trade in Chinese currency.

Average inflation remained muted during 1HFY18 and settled at 3.75% YoY on the back of adequate food supplies and lower tobacco prices. However, core inflation (measured by non-food-non-energy CPI), was recorded higher at 5.5% in 1HFY18 as compared to 4.9% last year, reflecting the underlying demand pressures in the economy. Sustaining core inflation coupled with a lagged impact of 5% PKR depreciation towards the end of the 1H and higher international oil prices would keep increase inflation in the coming months. Due to recent uptick in inflationary pressures, monthly CPI inflation reading would likely reach 5 - 5.5% YoY by the end of FY18 while average for FY18 is expected to remain below 4.5%.

Large-scale manufacturing (LSM) posted 7.2% YoY growth during 4MFY18 mainly led by Electronics (+55.7%), Iron & Steel Products (40.4%), Automobiles (+24.4%), Coke & Petroleum Products (+11.6%) and Non-metallic Mineral Products (+11.1%). Promising growth of the manufacturing sector along with an encouraging assessment of major crops is likely to bode well for the services sector and in turn the GDP growth for FY18. However so far, faster economic growth (driven by higher machinery imports particularly related to power plants for CPEC and petroleum imports) has caused imbalances on the external front with 1HFY18 current account deficit soaring to USD 7.4bn (4.4% of GDP) vs. 4.7bn (3.1% of GDP) same period last year. In 1HFY18, import of goods surged by 18.8% YoY to USD 26.1bn while exports grew by 10.8% to USD 11.8bn resulting in a trade deficit of USD 14.3bn against USD 11.3bn during same period last year. As a result, SBP forex reserves decreased by USD 2.0bn since Jun-17 to reach USD 14.1bn at the end of 1HFY18. Towards the end of 1HFY18, Government successfully completed Eurobond issue worth USD 2.5bn in international bond market which provided respite to declining FX reserves. In this regard, Government's efforts to maintain FX reserves (currently at 3.2 months of import cover) remains crucial for macroeconomic stability.

Money Market Review

In the 1HFY18, the yield curve steepened with secondary market yields on 3, 5 and 10-year PIBs increased by 80, 82 and 22 bps respectively. Meanwhile, yields on the 3-month as well as 6-month T-Bills increased by 2bps each but 12-month yield remained flat. Government of Pakistan raised PKR 54.2bn through the PIB auction held in Jul-17 while next five PIB auctions held were all scrapped. The last cut-off yields stood at 6.4091%, 6.8961% and 7.9360% p.a. for 3, 5 and 10-year PIBs respectively. Overall trading in longer tenures remained lackluster during 1HYF18 due to market participants' expectation of interest rates having bottomed out and building up of pressure on balance of payment account.

During 1HFY18, Government borrowed PKR 345bn from scheduled banks against a net retirement of PKR 470bn same period last year owing to hefty PIB maturity at that time. Meanwhile, Government borrowing from SBP increased by PKR 73bn during the period against PKR 915bn during same period last year. Through T-Bills, the GoP raised PKR 7,712bn (excluding NCB) compared to the cumulative target of PKR 7,50bn and maturities of PKR 6,868bn. In the last T-Bill Auction held in Dec-17 no amount was accepted in the 6 and 12 month T-Bills. The cutoff yield was 5.9910% for the 3 month T-Bills. During the half, SBP kept the policy rate unchanged at 5.75% in the monetary policy announcements. Recent changes in economic indicators have increased inflationary expectation and likelihood of interest rate increase going forward. Consequently, demand for floating rate instruments has increased manifold which is evident from high subscription of recently issued corporate bonds. In Jan-18, SBP increased the policy rate by 25bps in the MPS and we foresee potential interest rate hike of another 25-50 bps in ongoing fiscal year.

Stock Market Review

During 1HFY18, KMI30 index declined by 13% to close at 68,612 points. This came on the back of continued political instability following the ouster of ex-PM and concerns on the economic front emanating from ballooning current account deficit which created pressure on foreign exchange reserves. Besides sentiment change, sector and stock specific was also negative which dragged valuations of cements and power generation stocks. Cement sector witnessed highest decline of 37% during first half, following fears of oversupply in the industry and increased possibility of a price war. Government's decision to reduce reliance on furnace oil for power generation increased investor concerns pertaining to earnings' decline and cash flow constraints for Oil Marketing Companies and Independent Power Producers respectively. SNGP was also amongst the major losers with 32% decline after OGRA initiated discussions for changing gas pricing and return mechanism creating uncertainty over sustainability of earnings growth going forward.

Index heavyweight, Oil & Gas exploration sector posted stellar gain of 26% during 1HFY18 buoyed by 44%, 36% and 19% returns in PPL, POL and OGDC respectively. This strong gains were mainly driven by whopping 40% increase in international oil prices.

On the flows front, foreigners remained net sellers with net foreign out flow of USD 155mn. During the period under review, Pakistan market weight was adjusted in MSCI Emerging Market Standard Index and stocks were added in FTSE rebalancing. FTSE announced inclusion of five Pakistani companies (MCB, SNGP, BAFL, MTL and THALL) in its Asia Pacific ex-Japan Index. MSCI reduced Pakistan's weight in Emerging Market Standard Index to 0.075% from 0.097% and also excluded ENGRO (down 11% during 1H) adding further selling pressures (by passive funds). We foresee rebound in Pakistan equities during 2HFY18 with reduction in political uncertainty (post senate election announcement), and renewed foreign investor interest after PKR deprecation and widening of valuation discount to other comparable markets.

FUND'S PERFORMANCE

HBL Islamic Money Market Fund

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs. 22.38 million and Rs. 15.65 million respectively during the half year ended December 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund increased from Rs 100.6277 per unit as on June 30, 2017 to Rs 102.6261 per unit as on December 31, 2017; thereby giving an annualized return of 3.94%. During the same period the benchmark return (3 Month bank deposit rates) was 2.57%.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited has reaffirmed AA(f) Fund Stability Rating to the Fund.

HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Income Fund)

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs. 125.46 million and Rs.101.05 million respectively during the half year ended December 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund increased from Rs 101.0691 per unit as on June 30, 2017 to Rs 103.5094 per unit as on December 31, 2017; thereby giving an annualized return of 4.79%. During the same period the benchmark return (6 Month bank deposit rates) was 2.46%.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited has reaffirmed Fund Stability Rating of A+(f) to the Fund.

HBL Islamic Stock Fund

The Fund incurred total loss and net loss of Rs 104.51 million and Rs 124.57 million respectively during the half year ended December 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund decreased from Rs 130.0225 per unit as on June 30, 2017 to Rs 107.3802 per unit as on December 31, 2017 giving a negative return of 17.30% during the period against the benchmark return (KMI 30 Index) of negative 12.71%.

HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Stock Fund)

The Fund incurred total loss and net loss of Rs 156.76 million and Rs 177.06 million respectively during the half year ended December 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund decreased from Rs 105.4755 per unit as on June 30, 2017 to Rs 88.9087 per unit as on December 31, 2017 giving a negative return of 15.70% during the period against the benchmark return (KMI 30 Index) of negative 12.71%.

HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund

The Fund incurred total loss and net loss of Rs 31.02 million and Rs 65.94 million respectively during the half year ended December 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund decreased from Rs 105.5962 per unit as on June 30, 2017 to Rs 101.9677 per unit as on December 31, 2017 thereby giving a negative return of 3.45% during the period against the benchmark return (Weighted average daily return of KMI 30 Index & 6 months deposit rate of A rated or above banks) of negative 2.11%.

HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund

HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund is a Shariah Complaint Fund of Funds scheme. The Fund comprises of three sub funds (plans) namely Active allocation plan, Conservative allocation plan and Strategic allocation plan. The Benchmark of the Fund is 'Weighted Average Return of KMI-30 Index, 6M Average Deposit Rate of three Islamic Banks'. The Fund as a whole incurred total and net loss of Rs. 9.21 million and Rs. 18.06 million respectively during the period under review. The fund size of the fund stood at Rs. 4.53 billion. Performance review for plan is given below:

Active Allocation Plan

During the period under review, the Active allocation plan incurred total and net loss of Rs. 2.14 million and Rs 2.64 million respectively. The net assets of the Active allocation plan stood at Rs. 272 million representing Net Asset Value (NAV) of Rs. 98.5414 per unit as at December 31, 2017. The plan earned a negative return of 1.48% for the period under review. During the same period, the Benchmark return of the Fund was negative 1.27%.

Conservative Allocation Plan

During the period under review, the Conservative allocation plan incurred total and net loss of Rs. 0.30 million and Rs 0.42 million respectively. The net assets of the Conservative allocation plan stood at Rs. 44 million representing Net Asset Value (NAV) of Rs. 98.8090 per unit as at December 31, 2017. The plan earned a negative return of 1.21% for the period under review. During the same period, the Benchmark return of the Fund was negative 1.57%.

Strategic Allocation Plan

During the period under review, the Strategic allocation plan incurred total and net loss of Rs. 6.78 million and Rs 15.00 million respectively. The net assets of the Strategic allocation plan stood at Rs. 4.21 billion representing Net Asset Value (NAV) of Rs. 99.6593 per unit as at December 31, 2017. The plan earned a negative return of 0.48% for the period under review. During the same period, the Benchmark return of the Fund was negative 0.40%.

MANAGEMENT COMPANY RATING

The JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR-VIS) has upgraded the management quality rating to 'AM2+' (AM Two Plus) to the Management Company and the outlook on the assigned rating has been assessed as 'Stable'.

Acknowledgement

The Board takes this opportunity to thank its valued unit-holders for their confidence and patronage. It would like to place on record its appreciation for the help and guidance provided by Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan, Central Depository Company of Pakistan as Trustee, the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited and State Bank of Pakistan.

The Board also wishes to place on record its appreciation for the hard work and dedication shown by the staff.

On behalf of the Board of HBL Asset Management Limited

Chief Executive Officer

Director

ایکٹیو ایلوکیشن پلان

زیرجائزہ مدت کے تحت ایکٹوا میکیشن بالان کا کل نقصان اور نیٹ نقصان بالتر تیب21.1 ملین رو پاور 2.64 ملین رو پر ابد فنڈ کے نیٹ اثاثہ جات کی قیمت (NAV) ہوکہ 272 ملین رو پر کے ساتھ 31 دسبر 2017ء کو45 54.84 دو پی فی نیٹ ہوگی اوراس منصوب نے 1.48 کی نفی سافع حاصل کیا۔زیرجائزہ مدت تحقت فنڈ کا نیٹریارک ریزن منفی 1.27 ملین رو پر ک

كنژورڻيو ايلوكيشن پلان

زیرجائزہ مدت کے تحت اکنو ور ٹیوایلی کیش بلان کا کل نقصان اور بیٹ نقصان بالتر تیب 0.30 ملین روپ اور 240 ملین روپ اور 240 ملین روپ اور 1.20 کم تو ر ٹیوایلی کیش بلان کے بیٹ اٹا شیجات کی قیمت (NAV) جو کہ 44 ملین روپ کے ساتھ 31 دکتر 2017 کو 98.8090 روپ فی بیٹ ہوگی اور اس منصوب نے 1.21 کی منفی منافع حاصل کیا۔ زیرجا ترہ مدت کے تحت فذکا تیٹچا رک ریٹران %1.51 منفی رہا۔

اسٹریٹجک ایلوکیشن پلان

زیر جائزہ مدت کے تحت اسٹر ینجک ٹیوالیڈیشن پلان کا کل فقصان اورنیٹ فقصان بالتر تیب 6.78 ملین رو پاوار 15.00 ملین رو پر با۔ اسٹر سیجک ایوکیشن پلان کے نیٹ انا دجات کی قیمت (NAV) جو کہ 21.11 بر روپ کے ساتھ 31 دسمبر 2017 کو 99.65936 روپ فی بیٹ ہوگئی اور اس منصوب نے 0.48% کی منفی منافع حاصل کیا۔ زیر جائزہ مدت کے تحت فنڈ کا پنجیا رک ریٹران % 0.40 منفی رہا۔

مینجمنٹ کمینی کوالٹی ریٹنگ

جتی آر- وی آنی ایس کریڈٹ دینئے کمپنی لمیٹڈ (JCR-VIS) نے پنجنٹ کمپنی کو پنجنٹ کی درجہ بندی میں " AM2+" (اے ایم ٹو پلس) پراپ گریڈ کر دیا ہے۔

اعتراف نامه

آ ٹر میں،ہم ایک بار کجرال موقع کافا کدہ الخاتے ہوئے مسلسل سر پریتی اور حایت کے لئے تھا مقابل قدر یون ہولڈرا اور انگر یداد کرتے ہیں۔ہم وزارت نزایند بکٹور ٹیزایند کیچینی سمیشن آف پاکستان،اسٹیٹ بیک آف پاکستان، سینرل ڈیپازٹری کیپنی آف پاکستان (ٹرش)،بیٹس کلیٹرنگ کیپنی آف پاکستان کمیٹر رہم الی اور معاونت کرنے پرشکر گزار ہیں۔یو دال سیا اساف کا سخت منت اور این لیٹ ہوار ہے یون ہولڈ دکا ہم پر کھنے تو

> بورڈ کی جانب سے ایچ بی ایل ایسیٹ مینجہنٹ کمیٹڈ

> > چيف اليكز يكثوآ فيسر

ڈائر یکٹر

30 جزن 2017 کو 2007، دوب ٹی بونٹ تی اضافہ ہونے کے بعد 31 دسمبر 2017 کوٹی بونٹ 102.626 روپے ہوگی ۔ اس طرح سالانہ 3.94% کامنافع ہوا۔ ان عرصے کے دوران ڈنچا رک، بزان (3ماہ کے بیک ڈیا نہ کی شرح) %2.57 رہی۔

بحق آر- وى آلى الي كريد ندينتك كمينى لميند (JCR-VIS) فنذ ك لي AA (f) فند الميلى ريكتك كى تعديق كروى ب

ایچ ہی ایل اسلامک انکم فنڈ (سابقہ: پی آنی سی آنی سی اسلامک انکم فنڈ)

31 دسر، 2017 کولتم ہونے والے اُسف سال کے دوران فنڈ کی تحوق آ مدنی اور نیٹ آ مدنی بالز ترجہ 125.4 ملین روپے اور 101.0 ملین روپے تھی۔ فنڈ کے نیٹ اعلظ جات کی تیت (NAV) ہو کہ 30 ہون 2017 کو 101.069 روپے فی بونٹ تھی اضافہ ہونے کے بعد 31 دسیر، 2017 کوفی بونٹ 103.509 روپے ہوگی۔ اس طرح سلانہ 4.79 کا منافع ہوا۔ ای طرح سے ک دوران قانی ارک مذیل (61ء کے دیک ڈیل شرح) %2.46 روپی۔

جى آر-وى آتى الى كريم ف دينك تبنى ليديد (JCR-VIS) فافتر سى ليه (t)+ A فتد الميلين دينك كى تعديق كردى ب

ایچ ہی ایل اسلامک اسٹاک فنڈ

31 دسمبر 2017 کے اعترام پر خذکا تحوق نقسان اورنیٹ نقسان با ترتیب 104.5 لیس رو پ اور 124.57 لیس رو پر تعارفند کر سیٹ انترام پر خذکار NAV) جزکہ 30 جن 2017 کو 130.0225 روپے فی بیٹ تھی کی کہ جد 31 دسمبر 2017ء کو 107.382 فی بیٹ ہوگی اور 12.71 منفی شیمارک کا سمنا فی (NAV) س 17.30% کا تنفی ریزان حاص ہوا۔

ایچ ہی ایل اسلامک ایکویٹی فنڈ (سابقہ: پی آئی سی آئی سی اسلامک اسٹاک فنڈ)

31 دسبر 2017 کے اخترام پرفنز کی تجوی نقصان اور سیفانصان با تر نیب 156.74 ملین رو پراور 177.06 ملین رو پرتفا۔فنز کے سیف اطلاح جانے کی قیمت (NAV) جزکہ 30 ترون 2017 کو 105.4755 روپ ٹی نیزیش تحکی کی محد 31 دسبر 2017 کو 88.9087 دوپ ٹی نیزٹ ہوگی اور 12.71 کے نتی قتی ارک کا منافع جا 15.70% کا منتی ریزن حاصل ہوا۔

ایچ ہی ایل اسلامک ایسیٹ ایلوکیشن فنڈ

31 دسبر 2017 کے اعترام پرنڈ کی تجوی فتصان اور نیے فتصان بالتر تیب 31.02 ملین روپے اور 65.94 ملین روپے تھا۔ قذ کے نیے اکا خوجات کی قیمت (NAV) بڑکہ 30 جون 2017 کو 105.5962 وپ فی بینٹ می کی کے بعد 3 دشر 2017 کو 88.90 یوپ فی بینت ہوگی اور 2.11 کے مثلی قتیجا رک کا منافع ہوات کی اور 6 کا دکھارے اینے بینگ اوراس سے زیادہ کی جنر 1 کے خلاف اس مدت کے دوران %3.45 کا تھی ریزان حاصل ہوا۔

ایچ ہی ایل اسلامک فنانشل پلاننگ فنڈ

انتابی الراسا ک فاض پاتک فنز، فنز اسلیم کالی شرید کمپلیند فنز کا بساس فنز می تمادی یک فنزز (منصوب) شامل میں جن کے نام ایکنواید کی شن بلودر نداید کمش پان اور اسر سنجک اید کمشن چان میں-"30KM اندیکس تے تم میں اوسطار بزن اور تمن اسلاک تیکوں کی 6 اور کا دن یک شرح"، فنز کے تفجارک میں-

مجوی طور پر قند کال غنسان اور نیٹ غنسان زیر جائزہ مدت کے دوران بالتر تیب 9.21 ملین روپ اور 18.06 ملین روپ رہا۔ فند کا فند سائز 18.5 ملین روپ رہا۔منصوبوں کی کارکردگی کا جائزہ ذیل میں بیان کیا گیا ہے:

جائزہ برانے منی مارکیٹ

1HFY18 شد، قانوی ارکید مین 3-5ادر 10 سال نے لیآتی بیزی شرخ سود میں بالتر تیب 28،80 اور 22 لیار 20 لیا 20 مالا کے لیآتی بیزی شرخ سود میں مالا تر تیب 28،40 مالا کی ایک کی تواس 2008 اضافہ ہوا کین 12 ماد کی ہواردی ۔ پاکستانی تحدیث نے جولائی 17 میں منعقد ہونے والی 1919 کی نیادی کے ذریعہ 54.2 لیون میں جو میں کا تعامیل کے بیکہ قلی کی تعامیل کے بیکہ قلی کی منعقد کی تعامیل کے بیکہ قلی کی تعامیل کے بیکہ قلی کی معاور جو منسون ہو گیمی آخری ک شرخ صود بالتر تیب 3-51 اور 10 سالہ کی آئی لیے کہ 10 مالا کی نیادی کے ذریعہ 54.2 لیون در پ جزیر شکار ایک کے کہ تعامیل کر ایک الدی بیکہ تیار کے محدود میں کور میں ۔ 3 مالا کہ 10 میں معاد ہوئی کی معاد موال

الالجليل التجليل من من شدة واليتكون بي تعانى رو بي قرض كر كير جواى مدت كردون بي تعليل ماليقا في مبارك المنظيس تساتمه 700 ملين با تعانى رو بي كما الالتجليل تقدر ورين الثارمان مدت كردون SBP سيحكوثى قرضون شر77 لين با كتانى رو بي كالنا فد جواجز كر شت مال الى مدت كردون 19 لين با كتانى رو بي ما جز كر زريع 7,500 ملين با كتانى رو بي تحوق برف تحد قتل من 7,712 ملين با كتانى رو بي كالنا فد جواجز كر شت مال الى من معتر ووف الا آخرى في طرى كتابى من 60 و11 ماد تكرف قرم تعرك ني واكتانى رو بي كالنا فد جواجز كر شت مال الى مدت ويتك في ايركي بالى عمل 60 و11 ماد تكرفي قرم تعرك في قرم العرك من كرد الي (CC) ملين با كتانى رو بي كالنا في مار ويتك في ايركي باليس من باليس من 60 و11 ماد تكرفي طريم سيكونى قرم تعرك في طرح الي من عاد 10 مان موالي واليوال كي ويتك في ايركي باليس من ماد 10 ماد 20 ماريل عن من 20 مان و الم من عن المين من عند والي من من من من موري من 10 م ويتك في ايركي باليس من باليس من 10 و11 ماد تكرفي طريم من كونى قرم تعدل في في من من المين و ويتك في ايركي باليس من ماد 20 ماد 20 ماريل من ميركون الاردون من تبديل مي باعث أو المؤامين من موال مي مناون مي ويتك في ايركي باليس من من ماليان من 10 ماد 20 ماني من من مان و مع الي من مان من مي مانيا و مي مانيا في من مان الي من مان مون ماليس مندي من مو ويتك في ايركي باليس مين ماليان من 10 ماد 20 من مان من من من من من من مي من من مي مي مي من مان المان مي من من مي من النافي كام مي باليس مين ماليان المان مي مكن من مان مي مان مي من من مي مي من مي مي مي مي مي مي موت مودي شري

جائزہ برانے اسٹاک مارکیٹ

1HFY18 کے دوران KMI30 انڈیکس188 کی کرماتھ66.61 پائٹس پر بند،وا۔ سابق وزیراعظم کی بدفلی کے بعد سلسل سیامی عدم الیحکام اور اقتصاد کا کاؤنٹ کا خسارہ، زرمبادل کہ ذخائر پر نے والے دباؤ کہ سبب ملا۔ جذباتی تیدیلی کے علاوہ دشیشے اورخلصوص اسٹاک کی خطوں میں جداد کا کی تی توں میں جار کی گی

پہلی ششاہ کے دوران سینٹ تیکٹر میں 37% کی بلند تون کی دیکھنے میں آئی جس سے اندسٹری میں زائدر سدوجائے اور قینون کی بنگ میں اصافہ ہونے کے امکان کا خدشہ بے بنگل کی پیداوار کے لئے فرنس آئل پر کم انصار کرنے کے لئے تکوشی فیصلے نے بالتر تیپ آگل ار کی لیے اور پروڈ پھرز کے لیے آمدن میں کی اور کیش ہے۔ اوگرا کی گیس کی قینوں اور ایس کے طریقہ کا ترقیمیں تبدیلی کرنے کے لیاہ چیت کہ تاز پرایس این بی کی کی تھا تھا تھا میں رہایہ کا دون کے خدشات میں اضافہ کردیا

1HFY18 کے دوران انڈیکس بیوی ویٹ ، آئل ایڈیکس ایک پلوریٹن نے 26% کا شانداران اند حاصل کیا جس میں پی پی ایل، پی اوایل اوراد ٹی می ڈی کی قینتوں میں بالتر شیب 44 ، 36% اور 19% اضافہ دوا۔ یہ زبر دست اضافہ بیادی طور پر تمل کی قینتوں میں 10% اضافے کی دور یے تمکن ہوا۔

براؤ سکانی نی فیر تلکی 155 ملین امر کی ذالر کے فیرکنی نید آڈسن فلو کساتھ نیے فرد تھ کرنے والے رہے۔ زوران MBCI ایر جنگ مارکین ایٹیڈر ڈانڈیکس می پاکستانی مارکٹ کا تھم ایڈ جسٹ کیا گیا۔ FTSEF نے اپنے ایٹریوسیلک ساتھ میں انڈیکس می پانگی پاکستانی کمپنیوں MCB, SNGP, BAFL, MTL, THAD کی شولیت کا اعلان کیا۔ MSCI نے ایر جنگ مارکٹ اسٹیڈرڈ انڈیکس می پاکستانی مارکٹ کا تھم 1000 میں 1000 کردیا۔ PINGRO کو (11 کے دوران 11 سے تردیا ہے جس کی میٹیو میں فروخت کے دہاد میں اختلاز کی جانب سے) ہوا ہے۔ ہم 2015 کے دوران خوریشی کی ایک کی طول کا

فنڈزکی کارکردگی

ایچ ہی ایل اسلامک منی مارکیٹ فنڈ

31 دسمبر،2017 كوفتم بونے دالے لصف سال بے دوران فتل كى تجوى آبدنى اور بيدة آمدنى بالتر تيبہ22.38 ملين روپے اور 15.65 ملين روپے تحل فتل بحن بندا تا شرجات كى تجت (NAV) بتوك

مینجمنٹ کمپنی کے ڈائریکٹرز کی رپورٹ

انتابی ایل ایسیت نیجنت لمینڈ کے بودة ف ذائر یکٹرز 31 دسمبر 2017 کوفتم ہونے والی ششمان کے اعتمام پر مندرجہ ذیل فنڈ ز کے مالیاتی گوشاروں کے ساتھا چی رپورٹ بیش کرنے پرفوشی تحسوس کرتے ہیں۔

> 1-انگانيا ايل اسلاك شىاركيندفنز 2-انگانيا ايل اسلاك اتفنز (مابق بي آنى ت آنى ت اسلاك آتمونز) 4-انگانيا ايل اسلاك ايوين فنز (مابق بي آنى ت آنى تا آنى اسلاك اسلاك فنز) 5-انگانيا ايل اسلاك لوسي ايل تحش فنز 6-انگانيا ايل اسلاك فاضل يل تحف فنز

اقتصادى جانزه

1HFY18 کے دوران پاکستان کے اقتصادی مطلاع میں تلوط ربحان دیکھنے میں نظر ILSM کی تو ی ترتی کے ساتھ تایل انظام افراط زرگی گڑاور ٹی شیعے میں بہتر کرنیے افسا قدیمار کا طرح کی تشکیل کرنے افسا کی تعریف کا طرح کی تشکیل کرنے کے بعدی میں بہتر کرنیے افسا کی تعریف کا طرح کی جنری کرنے کی تعریف کا طرح کی شرک کے بعدی میں بہتر کرنیے کا فسا کی تعریف کا طرح کی شرح کی تحدیم کو تعرف کا طرح کی تحدیم کو تعرف کا لی تعرف کا طرح کی جائر کی تعاون کا تعرف کی حقوظ ربحان در میں کھندا کی تعرف کا تعلق میں بیتر کرنے کا تعلق کو تعرف کا خاص کی تعلق کا تعلق میں بیتر کرنے کا حقوظ بنا پر کرا بتدائی شرح کا تعلق کو تعرف کی تعلق کو تعلق کو تعرف کا لی تعلق میں تعرف کو تعلق میں تعلق میں تعرف کر نے مارد کی مصلوحات کی درتا حالت پر تعرف کا کر مار تعرب 2017 کے اعتمام تک پاکستانی دور کی تک کی دوران میں تعلق محکو کے دوران محوف کہ درتا حالت کا کو بائی کا باقد او تو احتمام تعلق میں پر کتانی دولی کا تعلق کی دورات کو تعلق میں ت

1HFY18 کے دوران اوسط افراط زرمناسب خذائی اجناس کی فراہمی اور تمبا کوئی تیموں میں کی کے باعث ۲۵، ۲۵ کام کار رمی البتہ 1HFY18 کے دوران بنیادی افراط زر(غیر خوراک کی غیر توانا کی CP1 سے لگائے گلے انداز سے تحقیق) ملکی دربے پر 5% 5.2 رکلی گیا تیم کر سے میں کے 4.9% میں جوجود تجوی طلب کے دباؤ کی حکامی کرتا ہے۔ بنیادی افراط زرش دباؤ کس مالیہ اللہ کی جانب پاکستانی دو بے کی قدر میں 5% کی کی اور میں الاقوامی تک کی تحقیق میں میں او جوجار ہے گار فراط زرک دباؤ میں مالیہ اللہ نے کی جو سے اللہ کی ساللہ وہ میں الاقوامی تک کی تحقیق میں میں میں ال

4MFY18 کے دوران لارج سمیل میونیکورتک (LSM) نے بیادی طور پر ایکتراتک (۲۰۶۰) بوب اور اسمیل کی مصنوعات (40.4%)، آول اور پیروا بیروار ایر بار مصنوعات (+1.8%) اور غیر دعاتی معدنی مصنوعات (+11.1%) کی مد ے 200 7 ق ق حاصل کی میونیکو کم سکتو کماتھ بری ضعلوں کی حصل افزام پیدوار مردن سکتر کم لیے اتجی عیثی کوئی کا اسکان ہے جس کے بیٹی جی FY18 کے لئے ڈی ڈی کی میں احاف تک سن ہو جن کر کماتھ بری ضعلوں کی حصل افزام پیدوار مردن سکتر کم بیرد کم دوراً مدات کی لیے بار میں کے بیٹی FY18 کے لئے ڈی ڈی کی میں احاف تک ہے جاتم اب تک، بیز تا قصادی ترتی (ڈیاد مشیزی درآ مدات سے متعلق ہے جو کہ صوحات (اور بیروار مردن سکتر کم ترتی کا دو بیر ایک میں بیٹی کر کی ترتی کی مصنوعات (بیدوار مردن سکتر کر تی بیٹر کم دوراً مدات کے لیے پارٹر کئے لیے کا فرار (بی ڈی کی ڈی مان فریک فرائد میں ڈی کو ملک کی مداف کر تک ماتھ ک کردیا ہے بوکر شوع سال ای دورائے میں 7.4 بیلی اسر کی ڈالر (ٹی ڈی کی ڈی مار ملک 11.5 سکتر مالوں کا 11.5% میں دائل ماد کی ڈالر ایو ڈی ڈی کا 11.5% بیتر مال 11.5 میں 11.5 بیلی ڈالر بین کے لیے کا فرار (ٹی ڈی کی ڈی دار 11.5% میں ڈالر مالی دوران 11.5% میں ڈی دو بیتر مالی 11.5 میں 11.5 میں 11.5 میں ڈالر میں ڈی ڈالر میں تک میٹی میں ڈی ڈی دار 11.5% میں ڈالر ما جو کر شیاں 10 بیتر مالی 200 کے میں ڈالر مالی کی ڈالر موٹی میں کی ڈالر میں میں تک میٹی میں تک دار دی 14.5 میں ڈالر ما جو کر شین مالر کی ڈولر میں کی ڈی ڈولر مالی 11.5 میں 11.5 می بیتر مالی 11.5 میں 11.5

IHBL Islamic Money Market Fund

FUND INFORMATION

-

Name of Fund	HBL Islamic Money Market Fund
Name of Auditor	Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants
Name of Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC)
Name of Shariah Advisor	Al-Hilal Shariah Advisors (Pvt.) Ltd
Banks	Bank Al-Habib Limited Habib Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited Meezan Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Faysal Bank Limited
Fund Rating	'AA(f)' (JCR-VIS)

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED Head Office: CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahrae-Fasal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan, Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 343265020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: inf@edcpak.com



TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

HBL ISLAMIC MONEY MARKET FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of HBL Islamic Money Market Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that HBL Asset Management Limited, being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six month period ended December 31, 2017 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

. Co

Affab Ahmed Diwan Chief Executive Officer Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 23, 2018



AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON REVIEW OF INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of HBL Islamic Money Market Fund (the Fund) as at December 31, 2017, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund, condensed interim cash flow statement and notes to the condensed interim financial information for the half year ended December 31, 2017 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial information'). HBL Asset Management Limited (the Management Company) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial information in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the half year ended December 31, 2017.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner Naresh Kumar

Date: February 26, 2018 Place: Karachi

HBL Islamic Money Market Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Assets And Liabilities *As At December 31, 2017*

Assets	Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees in	(Audited) June 30, 2017 n ' 000)
Bank balances Accrued mark-up on deposit with banks Prepayments	4	882,299 4,602 173	839,601 3,265 59
Total assets Liabilities		887,074	842,925
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Accrued expenses and other liabilities Total liabilities Net assets	5	842 116 301 4,391 5,650 881,424	791 112 471 6,269 7,643 835,282
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		881,424	835,282
Number of units in issue		(Number c 8,588,698	8,300,721
Net assets value per unit		102.6261	100.6277

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL Islamic Money Market Fund Condensed Interim Income Statement (Un-audited) For The Half Year and Qaurter Ended December 31, 2017

		Half year e	nded	Quarter Er	nded
		Decembe	r 31,	Decembe	r 31,
		2017	2016	2017	2016
	Note -		(Rupees in	'000)	
Income					
Mark-up on deposit with banks		20,971	15,974	10,547	8,338
Mark-up on term deposit receipts		1,407	-	1,048	-
Expenses		22,378	15,974	11,595	8,338
Remuneration of the Management Company	5.1 & 5.2	4,529	3,055	2,353	1,572
Remuneration of the Trustee		681	458	366	234
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission					
of Pakistan		301	203	157	105
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,					
accounting, operation and valuation services	5.3	401	270	208	130
Auditors' remuneration		176	178	81	87
Settlement and bank charges		18	20	6	12
Fee and subscription Printing and stationary		218	300	136	285
Finding and stationally		89	171	54	116
Total expenses	_	6,413	4,655	3,361	2,541
Net income from operating activities		15,965	11,319	8,234	5,797
Element of income and capital gains					
included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.6		3,973		3,399
	5.0		5,575		5,555
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	6.2	(319)	-	(164)	-
Net income for the period before taxation		15,646	15,292	8,070	9,196
Taxation	7	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation	_	15,646	15,292	8,070	9,196
Allocation of net income for the period:					
Income already paid on redemption of units	3.6	1,724		1,177	
meeting an easy paid of reachiption of and	5.0	-, '		_,	
Accounting income available for distribution:			F		
 Relating to capital gains Excluding capital gains 		- 13,922		- 6,893	
Excluding capital Ballis	L	13,922	L	6,893	
			-	<u> </u>	
	_	15,646	=	8,070	

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL Islamic Money Market Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) *For The Half Year and Quarter Ended December 31, 2017*

	Half year ended December 31,		Quarter ended, December 31,		
-	2017	2016 (Rupees in	2017 '000)	2016	
Net income for the period after taxation	15,646	15,292	8,070	9,196	
Other comprehensive income for the period Items that will be reclassified to income statement			-		
Total comprehensive income for the period	15,646	15,292	8,070	9,196	

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL Islamic Money Market Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Movement In Unit Holders' Fund (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

				Half year Decemb			
	-		2017			2016	
	Note	Capital Value	Undistributed Income/ (Accumulated Loss)	Total	in '000) Capital Value	Undistributed Income/ (Accumulated Loss)	Total
Net assets at beginning of the period		830,183	5,099	835,282		-	506,741
Issuance of 3,863,352 units (2016: 2,935,182 units) - Capital value (at net asset value per unit							
at the beginning of the period)	Γ	388,761	-	388,761		-	
- Element of income	3.6	5,027	-	5,027	-	-	-
Total proceeds on issuance of units	3.0	393,788	-	393,788	-	-	300,411
Redemption of 3,575,375 units (2016: 815,890units) - Capital value (at net asset value per unit	-			,			
at the beginning of the period)		(359,782)	-	(359,782)	-	-	-
 Income already paid on redemption of units Element of loss 		- (1.786)	(1,724)	(1,724) (1,786)			
Total payments on redemption of units	3.6	(361,568)	(1,724)	(363,292)			(83,303)
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in							
units redeemed - net	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	3,973
Net income for the period after taxation	ſ	-	15,646	15,646	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income for the period		-	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period		-	15,646	15,646	-	-	15,292
Net assets at end of the period	_	862,403	19,021	881,424	-	-	743,114
Undistributed income brought forward							
- Realised			5,099			3,176	
- Unrealised			- 5,099			- 3,176	
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units							
redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement	3.6		-			1,300	
Accounting income available for distribution							
- Relating to capital gains			-				
- Excluding capital gains			13,922 13,922			15,292	
Undistributed income carried forward			19,021			19,768	
Undistributed income carried forward			19,021			19,708	
Undistributed income carried forward							
Relating to realised gain Relating to unrealised gain			19,021			19,768	
Relating to unrealised gain			19,021			19,768	
				(Rup	oees)		
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period			100.6277			100.6132	
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			102.6261			102.7370	
The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this cond	densed inter	im financial info	ormation.				

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL Islamic Money Market Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-audited) *For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017*

		ear ended mber 31,
	2017	2016
Note	(Rupees	in '000)
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net income for the period before taxation	15,646	15,292
Adjustments for:		
Mark-up on deposit with banks	(20,971)	(15,974)
Mark-up on term deposit receipts	(1,407)	-
Element of income and capital gains included in prices		
of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	-	(3,973)
	(6,732)	(4,655)
(Increase) / decrease in assets		
Advances, prepayment and other receivables	(115)	1,916
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities		
Payable to the Management Company	51	176
Payable to the Trustee	4	11
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(170) (1,878)	(149) (783)
Accrued expenses and other habilities	(1,878)	(785)
	(8,840)	(3,484)
Mark-up on deposit with banks received Mark-up on term deposit receipts	20,182 860	- 15,572
	21,042	15,572
Net cash generated from operating activities	12,202	12,088
		12,000
Cash flows from financing activities		
Amount received on issue of units	393,788	300,411
Payments against redemption of units	(363,292)	(83,303)
Net cash generated from financing activities	30,496	217,108
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	42,698	229,196
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	839,601	514,268
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period 8	882,299	743,464

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Islamic Money Market Fund ('the Fund') was established under a Trust Deed, dated November 23, 2010, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was authorized by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) as a unit trust scheme on December 10, 2010.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the SECP to undertake Asset Management Services. The registered office of the Management Company is located at 7th Floor, Emeral Tower, 6-19, Block SA, Main Clifton, Karachi.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par from May 9, 2011 to May 10, 2011.

The principal activity of the Fund is to seek high liquidity and comparative Shariah Compliant return for investors by investing in low risk securities of shorter duration and maturity.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned a management quality rating of AM2+' (AM Two Plus) to the Management Company and Fund stability rating of AA(f) to the Fund.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting standards Board as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the 'NBFC Regulations') and the directives issued by the SECP. Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP with the requirements of the IFRS, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Rules,
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS-34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017 except as explained in note 3.6 and 3.7.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.

- 3.5 The financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.6 The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 has made certain amendments in the NBFC Regulations. The notification includes a definition and explanation relating to 'element of income' and excludes the element of income from the expression 'accounting income' as described in Regulation 63 (amount distributable to unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations. As per the notification, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Further, the revised regulations also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same exclividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income available for distribution. Furthermere, the revised regulations also sequire certain additional disclosures with respect to 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same exclividend net substanding on the accounting date, net element of income available for distribution. Furthermore, the revised regulations also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same exclividend net were for distributions also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same exclived regulations also cequire certain additional disclosures with respect to 'additional disclosures with respect to 'additional disclosures with respect to 'additional disclosure with respect to 'additional disclosure's fund. However, the additional disclosure's fund. However, the additional disclosure's fund', whereas disclosure

Previously, an equalisation account called the 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed' was created, in order to prevent the dilution of per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption. The net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period was recognised in the Income Statement.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund', prospectively from July 1, 2017 as required by SECP vide its email dated Februray 08, 2017. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. The 'distribution statement' has been deleted as a result of the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations through the aforementioned SRO issued by the SECP.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the profit of the Fund would have been higher by Rs.1.517 million. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'cash flow statement', the 'net assets attributable to the unit holders' and 'net asset value per unit' as shown in the 'statement of assets and liabilities' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund which have been incorporated in these statements.

3.7 International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1: 'Presentation of Financial Statements' allows an entity to prepare either two performance statements i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income, or one performance statement only i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income). The Fund, with effect from July 01, 2017, has changed its policy with regard to preparation of income statement of comprehensive income and opted to prepare two separate performance statements i.e. "income statement" and "Statement of comprehensive income" showing separately both income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income in separate statements.

This change has no impact on the items of income or loss or other comprehensive income recognized in prior year/period except that items of other comprehensive income previously presented under 'statement of income statement and other comprehensive income' in single statement are now presented within 'income statement' and "statement of comprehensive income' separately.

3.8 There are certain standards, interpretations and amendments to approved accounting standards which have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2018. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information of the Fund except for IFKS 9: Financial Instruments', (IFRS 9) which will replace IAS 39: Financial Instruments: 'Recognition and Measurement' (IAS 39) of financial assets and financial liabilities. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has notified that IFRS 9 would be applicable for periods beginning on or after July 01, 2018; therefore, the requirements of IFRS 9: will be applicable on Collective Investment Schemes (ICIS). Management is currently in process of assessing impact of this standard on the fund.

4	BANK BALANCES	Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2017 in '000)
	Balances with banks in: Savings accounts Term deposit receipts	4.1 4.2	727,299 155,000	839,601 -
			882,299	839,601

4.1 This represents bank accounts held with different banks. Mark up rates on these accounts range between 3.57% - 5.50% (June 2017: 4% - 5.50%) per anum.

^{4.2} These term deposit receipts carry mark-up at the rate of 5.95% to 6.10% (June 30, 2017: Nil). These will mature at various dates maximum by March 31, 2018.

		Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2017 in '000)
5	PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Management Fee	5.1	684	643
	Sindh Sales Tax	5.2	90	84
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	5.3	68	64
			842	791

- 5.1 Under the provisions of the Non Banking Finance Companies & Notified Entities Regulations 2008, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration during the first five years of the Fund, of an amount not exceeding three percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund and thereafter of an amount equal to two percent of such assets of the Fund. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 1% per annum for the current year (June 2017: 1% per annum).
- 5.2 The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2017: 13%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Finance Act, 2015 effective from July 1, 2016
- 5.3 As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged the aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

6	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2017 in '000)
	Auditors' remuneration		176	300
	Federal Excise Duty	6.1	2,185	2,185
	Withholding tax payable		-	1,898
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	6.2	1,815	1,496
	Other payable		215	390
			4,391	6,269

6.1 The legal status of applicability of Federal Excise Duty on the Fund is the same as that disclosed in note 11.1 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the appeal which was filed by tax authorities against the order by the Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan dated July 16, 2016, is pending for decision.

In view of the above, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from January 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 2.185 million. Had the provision not been retained, NAV per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.25 per unit (June 30, 2017: 0.26 per unit).

6.2 The legal status of applicability of Worker's Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare fund is the same as disclosed in note 11.2 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.

The Fund, as a matter of abundant caution, recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 1.815 million as at December 31, 2017 in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been made, net assets value per unit at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.21 per unit (June 30, 2017: Rs. 0.18 per unit).

7 TAXATION

9.1

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in the current period, as the Management Company intends to distribute more Han 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) for the year June 30, 2018 to its unit holders.

		Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2016
8	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(Rupees	in '000)
0	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
	Bank balances	4.1	727,299	743,464
	Term deposit receipts		155,000	-
			882,299	743,464

9. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons during the period and balances with them at period end, otherwise not disclosed elsewhere in these condensed interim financial information are as follows:

		(Un-Audite Half year en December	ded
		2017	2016
L	Transactions during the period	(Rupees in '0	00)
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Management fee including sales tax thereon Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	4,529	3,055
	accounting, operation and valuation services Issue of units 27,577 units(2016:Nil)	401 2,814	270
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Profit on bank deposits earned	333	214
	Executives and key management personnel		
	lssue of 19,257 units (2016: 9,738 units) Redemption of 11,902 units (2016: 9,857 units)	1,950 1,200	1,000 1,012
	MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planing Fund-Strategic Allocation Plan- Associate		
	lssue of 974,853 units (2016: Nil) Redemption of 785,072 units (2016: Nil)	100,000 79,275	-
	Atlas battery limited - Connected person due to holding 10% or more		
	Issue of 78,568 units (2016: Nil)	8,000	-
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Trustee Remuneration	681	458

		(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017	(Audited) June 30, 2017
9.2	Amounts outstanding as at period end	(Rupees in	'000)
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Management fee Sindh Sales Tax	684 90	643 84
	Payable against allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services Investment held in the Fund: 27,577 units (June 30, 2017: Nil)	68 2,829	64 -
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Investment held in the Fund: 3,838,107 units (June 30, 2017: 3,838,107 units) Bank balances Markup receivable	393,804 5,294 19	386,220 13,370 53
	HBL IFPF Strategic Allocation Plan investment held in the Fund 974,852 units (June 30, 2017: 785,072)	100,023	78,999
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration payable including sales tax thereon	116	112
	Executives and key management personnel		
	Investment held in the Fund: 7,355 units (June 30, 2017: 5,250)	755	530,096
	Atlas battery limited - Connected person due to holding 10% or more		
	Investment held in the Fund: 971,946 units (June 30, 2017: 893,378 units)	99,725	89,899
	MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planing Fund-Strategic Allocation Plan- Associate		
	Investment held in the Fund: 974,853 units (June 30,2017: 785,072 units)	100,023	79,000

10. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the Fund for the half year ended December 31, 2017 is 0.85% (2016: 0.87%) which includes 0.16% (2016: 0.11%) representing government levy, Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP fees.

11. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants and measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 13, "Fair Value Measurement" requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).

- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

					r 31, 2017			
	•	Carrying	amount			Fair	Value	
		Loans and	Other financial					
		receivables	assets /	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
			liabilities	(2				
	Note			(Rupees	in '000)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments								
Financial assets not measured at fair value	11.1							
Bank balances		882,299		882,299				
Accrued mark-up	-	4,602	-	4,602				
	-	886,901	-	886,901				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value								
	11.1							
Payable to the Management Company		-	842	842				
Payable to the Trustee		-	116	116				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Unit holder's fund		-	390	390				
Unit holder's fund	•	•	881,424	881,424				
		-	882,772	882,772				
	-			June 3	0, 2017			
	•	Carrying	amount			Fair	Value	
		Loans and	Other financial	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		receivables	assets / liabilities					
		recertables	assets / habilities					
	-			(Rupees	in '000)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments				(Rupees	in '000)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets not measured at fair value				(Rupees	in '000)			
		839,601	-	(Rupees	in '000)			
Financial assets not measured at fair value					in '000)			
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances	-	839,601		839,601	in '000)			
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances	-	839,601 3,265	-	839,601 3,265	in '000)			
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued mark-up	-	839,601 3,265	-	839,601 3,265	in '000)			
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued mark-up Financial liabilities not measured at fair value		839,601 3,265	- - -	839,601 3,265 842,866	in '000)			
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued mark-up Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities		839,601 3,265	- - - 791	839,601 3,265 842,866 791	in '000)			
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued mark-up Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee	-	839,601 3,265	- - - 791 112	839,601 3,265 842,866 791 112	in '000)			
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued mark-up Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities		839,601 3,265 842,866 - - -	- - - 791 112 2,186	839,601 3,265 842,866 791 112 2,186	in '000)			

11.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

11.2 Transfers during the period

There were no transfers between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the period.

12. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

The condensed interim financial information was authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 26, 2018.

13. GENERAL

- 13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
- 13.2 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed.
- 13.3 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for better presentation and disclosure.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

IHBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly: PICIC ISLAMIC INCOME FUND)

FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund	HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly PICIC Islamic Income Fund)
Name of Auditor	Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants
Name of Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC)
Name of Shariah Advisor	Al-Hilal Shariah Advisors (Pvt.) Ltd
Banks	Habib Bank Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Al Baraka Bank Pakistan Limited United Bank Limited Burj Bank Limited Faysal Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited Soneri Bank Limited Bank Al-Habib Limited

-

Rating

'A+(f)'

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED Head Office: CDC House, 99-8, Block '8', S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal,

Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com



TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

HBL ISLAMIC INCOME FUND (Formerly PICIC ISLAMIC INCOME FUND)

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly PICIC Islamic Income Fund) (the Fund) are of the opinion that HBL Asset Management Limited, being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six month period ended December 31, 2017 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Ca

Aftáb Ahmed Diwan Chief Executive Officer Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 23, 2018



AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON REVIEW OF INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of HBL Islamic Income Fund[[formerly PICIC Islamic Income Fund][the Fund] as at December 31, 2017, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund, condensed interim cash flow statement and notes to the condensed interim financial information for the half year ended December 31, 2017 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial information in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement and condensed interim financial and condensed interim financial information are condensed interim financial information and presentation of the condensed interim financial information in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the half year ended December 31, 2017.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner Naresh Kumar

Date: February 26, 2018 Place: Karachi

HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Income Fund) Condensed Interim Statement Of Assets And Liabilities

As At December 31, 2017

	Note	December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2017 (Audited) in '000)	
Assets				
Bank balances Investments Profit receivable Preliminary expenses and floatation costs Deposits and prepayments	4 5	3,647,639 1,084,166 30,397 1,145 4,571	3,192,747 1,803,410 7,576 1,557 102	
Total assets		4,767,918	5,005,392	
Liabilities				
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Dividend payable Payable against redemption of units Accrued expenses and other liabilities Total liabilities	6 7	3,411 453 1,617 20 30 5,290 10,821	1,320 265 353 1,796 533,432 6,981 544,147	
Net assets		4,757,097	4,461,245	
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		4,757,097	4,461,245	
		(Number	of units)	
Number of units in issue		45,958,134	44,140,526	
		(Rupees)		
Net assets value per unit		103.5094	101.0691	

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Income Fund) Condensed Interim Income Statement (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

		Half year ended		Quarter e	nded
		Decembe	r 31,	Decembe	r 31,
		2017	2016	2017	2016
	Note		(Rupees i	n '000)	
Income					
Capital gain on sale of investments - net	Γ	13,316	-	8,616	-
Income from sukuks		29,275	1,218	13,748	549
Income from placements		100	-	-	-
Profit on bank deposits		97,346	8,040	50,961	4,496
Unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments		140,037	9,258	73,325	5,045
at 'fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading' - net		(14,576)	428	(2,803)	380
	_	125,461	9,686	70,522	5,425
Expenses					
Remuneration of the Management Company	6.1 & 6.2	14,750	1,143	7,439	660
Remuneration to the Trustee		2,555	303	1,253	173
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		1,617	118	789	68
accounting, operation and valuation services	6.3	2,156	167	1,052	90
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		412	412	206	206
Security transaction, settlement and bank charges		373	23	186	18
Auditors' remuneration		119	126	71	48
Fees and subscription		220	193	125	91
Printing charges	L	151	105	75	50
	_	22,353	2,590	11,196	1,404
Net income from operating activities		103,108	7,096	59,326	4,021
Element of income and capital gains included in prices					
of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.6	-	2,277	-	1,743
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	(2,062)	(145)	(1,178)	(145)
Net income for the period before taxation	_	101,046	9,228	58,148	5,619
Taxation	8	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation	=	101,046	9,228	58,148	5,619
Allocation of net income for the period					
Income already paid on redemption of units	3.6	18,437		13,914	
Accounting income available for distribution:	_		-	,	
- Relating to capital (losses) / gains		(1,030)		4,422	
- Excluding capital gains		83,639		39,812	
		82,609		44,234	
	_	101,046	-	58,148	
	=	<u>.</u>	-	<u>.</u>	

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Income Fund) Condensed Interim Statement Of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Half year ended December 31, 2017 2016		Quarter Decem	
			2017 in '000)	2016
Net income for the period after taxation	101,046	9,228	58,148	5,619
Other comprehensive income for the period				
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement	-	-	-	-
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income statement	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	101,046	9,228	58,148	5,619

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Income Fund) Condensed Interim Statement Of Movement In Unit Holders' Fund (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

		Half year ended December 31,					
			2017			2016	
		Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total
	Note			(Rupees in	n '000)		
Net assets at beginning of the period		4,414,052	47,193	4,461,245	-	-	226,967
Issuance of 19,725,767 units (2016: 3,133,564 units)							
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) Element of income 		1,993,666 30,012	-	1,993,666 30,012			
Total proceeds on issuance of units	3.6	2,023,678	-	2,023,678	-	-	319,684
Redemption of 17,908,159 units (2016: 1,329,290 units)							
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) Income already paid on redemption of units 		(1,809,962) -	- (18,437)	(1,809,962) (18,437)			
- Element of loss		(473)	-	(473)			
Total payments on redemption of units	3.6	(1,810,435)	(18,437)	(1,828,872)	-	-	(135,644)
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.6				-		(3,612)
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to							
distribution statement	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	1,335
Net income for the period Other comprehensive income for the period		-	101,046	101,046	-	-	9,228
Total comprehensive income for the period			101,046	101,046	-		9,228
Net assets at end of the period		4,627,295	129,802	4,757,097	-	-	417,958
Undistributed income brought forward							
- Realised - Unrealised				34,077 13,116		_	1,146 522
Accounting income available for distribution				47,193			1,668
- Relating to capital (loss) / gains				(1,030)		Г	
- Excluding capital gains				83,639			-
				82,609		-	9,228
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to							
distribution statement	3.6					_	1,335
Undistributed income carried forward				129,802		-	12,231
Undistributed income carried forward						_	_
- Realised				144,378			11,803
- Unrealised				(14,576)		-	428
			;			=	, .
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period				Rupees 101.0691			Rupees 100.7401
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			:	103.5094		-	103.0148
needsses sale per unit at end of the period				103.3034		-	103.0140

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Income Fund) Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

		Half year ended			
		December	31,		
	2017 2016				
		(Rupees in '000)			
Cash flows from operating activities					
Net income for the period before taxation		101,046	9,228		
Adjustments for:					
Capital gain on sale of investments - net		(13,316)	-		
Unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments					
at 'fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading' - net		14,576 412	(428) 412		
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs Element of income and capital gains included in prices		412	412		
of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		<u>.</u>	(2,277)		
Mark up / return on:			(1)2777		
- Bank profits		(97,346)	(1,218)		
- Investments		(29,375)	(8,040)		
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund		2,062	145		
		(21,941)	(2,178)		
(Increase) / decrease in assets		_			
Investments - net		717,984	(29,714)		
Advance against initial public offering		-	(60,000)		
Deposits and prepayments		(4,469)	74		
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities		713,515	(89,640)		
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee		2,091 189	574 22		
Payable to the Hustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		1,265	(142)		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(3,752)	(9,318)		
		(207)	(8,864)		
Income received from sukuk		17,731	760		
Profit received on bank deposits		86,169	7,629		
		103,900	8,389		
Net cash generated from / (used in) operations		795,267	(92,293)		
Cash flow from financing activities					
Amount received on issue of units		2,023,677	319,684		
Dividend paid		(1,777)	(2,040)		
Payment / payable against redemption of units		(2,362,275)	(135,644)		
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities		(340,375)	182,000		
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		454,892	89,707		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		3,192,747	197,507		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	4	3,647,639	287,214		

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director
1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

The HBL Islamic Income Fund (formerly PICIC Islamic Income Fund) ('the fund') was established under a trust deed executed between PICIC Asset Management Company Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its letter no. SCD/AMCW/PIIF/949/2014 dated April 4, 2014 and the trust deed was executed on February 20, 2014.

SECP approved merger of PICIC Asset Management Company Limited with and into HBL Asset Management Limited effective from August 31, 2016 through an order dated August 31, 2016. Effective from September 1, 2016 HBL Asset Management Limited became Management Company of the fund which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. After the merger, trust deed was revised on February 17, 2017.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the SECP to undertake Asset Management Services. The registered office of the Management Company is at 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi.

The Fund has been categorised as a Shariah Compliant Income Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the SECP for categorization of open-end Collective Investment Schemes (CIS) and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund.

The investment objective of the Fund is to provide competitive risk adjusted returns to its investors by investing in a diversified portfolio of long, medium and short term Shariah compliant debt instruments while taking into account liquidity considerations.

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company Limited as trustee of the Fund.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned a management quality rating of 'AM2+' (AM Two Plus) to the Management Company and Fund stability rating of A+(f) to the Fund.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of compliance

2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRSs') issued by the International Accounting standards Board as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the 'NBFC Regulations') and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP prevails.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017 except as explained in note 3.6 and note 3.7.

- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.6 'The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 has made certain amendments in the NBFC Regulations. The notification includes a definition and explanation relating to 'element of income' and excludes the element of income from the expression 'accounting income' as described in Regulation 63 (amount distributable to unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations. As per the notification, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Further, the revised regulations also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income available for distribution. Furthermere, the revised regulations also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund', whereas disclosure with respect to 'distribution statement' has been deleted in the revised regulations.

Previously, an equalisation account called the 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed' was created, in order to prevent the dilution of per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption. The net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period was recognised in the income statement.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund', prospectively from July 1, 2017 as required by email dated February 08, 2018. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. The 'distribution statement' has been deleted as a result of the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations the aforementioned SRO issued by the SECP.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the loss of the Fund would have been higher by Rs. 11.1 million. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'cash flow statement', the 'net assets attributable to the unit holders' and 'net asset value per unit' as shown in the 'statement of assets and liabilities' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund which have been incorporated in these statements.

3.7 International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1: 'Presentation of Financial Statements' allows an entity to prepare either two performance statements i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income, or one performance statement only i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income). The Fund, with effect from July 01, 2017, has changed its policy with regard to preparation of income statement of comprehensive income and opted to prepare two separate performance statements i.e. 'income statement' and 'statement of comprehensive income' showing separately both income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income in separate statements.

This change has no impact on the items of income or loss or other comprehensive income recognized in prior year/period except that items of other comprehensive income previously presented under 'statement of income and other comprehensive income' in single statement are now presented within 'income statement' and 'statement of comprehensive income' separately.

3.8 There are certain standards, interpretations and amendments to approved accounting standards which have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2018. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information of the Fund except for IFK9 9: 'Financial Instruments' (IFR59), which will replace IAS 39: Financial Instruments: 'Recognition and Measurement' (IAS 39) of financial assets and financial liabilities. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has notified that IFRS 9 would be applicable for periods beginning on or after July 01, 2018; therefore, the requirements of IFRS 9 will be applicable on Collective Investment Schemes (ICIS). Management is currently in process of assessing impact of this standard on the fund.

_		Note	December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees in	June 30, 2017 (Audited) '000)
4.	BANK BALANCES	4.1	2,547,639	2,492,747
	Term deposit receipt	4.1 4.2	1,100,000	700,000
			3,647,639	3,192,747

4.1 Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 5.70% - 5.80% per annum (June 30, 2017: 5.45% - 6.10% per annum).

4.2 These term deposit receipts carry mark up at the rate of 5.95% - 7.46% (June 30, 2017: 5.75% - 5.80% per annum). These will mature at various dates maximum by March 31, 2018.

			December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2017 (Audited)
5	INVESTMENTS	Note	(Rupees in	'000)
5	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' - held-for-trading			
	- Privately placed sukuk certificates	5.1	919,163	102,755
	- GOP Ijarah sukuk	5.2	999	1,661,055
	Loans and receivable			
	- Advance against initial public offering		-	39,600
	- Commercial paper	5.3	164,004	-
			1,084,166	1,803,410

5.1 Privately placed sukuk certificates

		Numbe	r of units		Market value as at	Market value as a percentage of		
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Sales during the period	As at Dec 31, 2017	Dec 31, 2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets	
Corporate Sukuks								
K Electric Limited	-	5,000	-	5,000	23,006	2.12	0.48	
International Brands Limited		1,040	-	1,040	104,000	9.59	2.19	
Dawood Hercules	-	5,070	-	5,070	507,000	46.76	10.66	
AGP Limited		631	131	500	45,293	4.17	0.95	
Dubai Islamic Bank Limited		395	205	190	193,339	17.83	4.06	
Ghani Gasses Limited	530			530	46,525	4.29	0.98	
Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited	10,943	27,162	38,105	-				
	11,473	39,298	38,441	12,330	919,163	84.76	19.32	
Cost of		933,737						

5.1.1 These Sukuk carry semi annual mark-up at the rate ranging from 5.24% - 7.25% per annum. (June 30, 2017: semi annual mark-up at the rate of 7.14% & 7.25% per annum) respectively.

5.2 GOP Ijarah sukuk

July 1, during the dur	Sales uring the period	As at Dec 31, 2017	Dec 31, 2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets
1-Jul-17 16,500 700,000 7	706,500	10,000	999	0.092	0.021
16,500 700,000 7	706,500	10,000	999	0.092	0.021

5.3 Commercial paper

Name of Company	As at July 1, 2017	Placement made during the period	Income Accrued	Matured during the period	As at Dec 31, 2017	Percentage of total value of investments	Percentage of Net Assets
(Rupees in '000)							
Hascol Petroleum Limited (5.3.1)		163,904	100	-	164,004	15.127	3.448

5.3.1 The clean placement carries mark-up at the rate of 7.46% per annum and will be matured on June 29, 2018.

2017 Audited)
858
111
233
117
1,320
Δ

- 6.1 As per the offering document of the Fund, the Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of 10% of gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on daily basis not exceeding 1.50% of the average daily net assets of the Scheme and subject to a minimum fee of 0.50% of the average daily net assets of the Scheme subject to the guidelines as may be issued by the Commission from time to time. The fee is payable monthly in arrears.
- 6.2 The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2017: 13%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 6.3 As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

		Note	December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2017 (Audited) n ' 000)
7	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
	Withholding tax payable		360	4,127
	Federal excise duty	7.1	1,344	1,344
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	3,239	1,177
	Auditors' remuneration		122	140
	Payable to brokers		77	97
	Printing charges		119	80
	Other payables		29	16
			5,290	6,981

7.1 Provision for Federal Excise Duty

The legal status of applicability of Federal Excise Duty on the Fund is the same as that disclosed in note 13.2 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the appeal filed by tax authorities against the order by Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan dated July 16, 2016, is pending for decision.

In view of above, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from January 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 1.344 million. Had the provision not been retained, NAV per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.02 per unit (June 30, 2017: Rs. 0.03 per unit).

7.2 Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund

The legal status of applicability of Sindh workers' welfare fund (SWWF) is same as that disclosed in note 13.2 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.

The Fund, as a matter of abundant caution, recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 2.062 million for the half year ended December 31, 2017 in this Condensed Interim Financial Information. Had the provision not been made, net assets value per unit at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs.0.07 per unit (June 30, 2017; Rs. 0.02 per unit).

8. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in the current period, as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) for the year June 30, 2018 to its unit holders.

9. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

9.1	Transactions during the period	Half year ended December 31,			
5.1		2017	2016		
		(Rupees in '000)		
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company				
	Remuneration of Management Company Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of Management Company Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	13,053 1,697	736 95		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	2,156 4	125 284		
	Sales load paid Redemption of Nil units 2017: (2016: 248,136 units)	-	284 25,400		
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor				
	Bank charges paid	18	2		
	Profit on bank deposits earned	103	13		
	Profit on bank deposits received	103	13		
	Issuance of units 2017: 2,422,199 (2016: Nil units)	250,000	-		
	Executives of the Management Company				
	Issuance of units 2017: 107,564 (2016: 15,702 units)	10,943	1,585		
	Redemption of units 2017: 75,576 (2016: 7,980 units)	7,705	810		
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
	Trustee remuneration	2,555	303		
	Central Depository Service charges	35	3		
	MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Active Allocation Plan*				
	Issuance of units 2017: 1,143,123 (2016: Nil units) Redemption of units 2017: 1,128,259 (2016: Nil units)	116,100 115,000	-		
	MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund	,			
	Conservative Allocation Plan*				
	Issuance of units 2017: 466,554 (2016: Nil units)	47,500	-		
	Redemption of units 2017: 584,593 (2016: Nil units)	59,720	-		
	MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Strategic Allocation Plan*				
	Redemption of units 2017: 13,340,608 (2016: Nil units)	1,362,800	-		
	HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund				
	Purchase of Dubai Islamic Bank Limited - Sukuk Certificate	96,000	-		
	Jubilee Life Insurance Company Limited				
	Sale of Ijarah Sukuk	700,000	-		
		December 31, 2017	June 30, 2017		
		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)		
9.2	Balances outstanding as at period / year end	(Rupees ii	n '000)		
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company				
	Remuneration of the Management Company	2,431	858		
	Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	316	111		
	Sales load payable Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	280	233		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	384	117		

	December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2017 (Audited)
	(Rupees	s in '000)
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
Bank balances	31,688	8,722
Executives of the Management Company		
Investment held in the Fund : 163,211 units (June 30,2017: 131,223 units)	16,889	13,298
MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Strategic Allocation Plan-Associated company Investment held in the Fund : 24,066,001 units (June 30, 2017: 37,406,609 units)	2,490,374	3,780,652
MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Active Allocation Plan Investment held in the Fund : 1,527,342 units (June 30, 2017: 1,512,478 units)	158,051	152,865
MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Conservative Allocation Plan Investment held in the Fund : 266,500 units (June 30, 2017: 384,899 units)	27,578	38,901
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration payable Security deposit	453 100	265 100

* Comparative transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as these parties were not related parties in last period

10. FAIR VALUE AND CATEGORIES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (level 2); and"
- Fair value measurements using Inputs for assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

					December 31,	2017			
			Carrying	amount			Fair	Value	
		At fair value through profit or loss - 'held- for-trading'	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note				(Rupees in '	000)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments									
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Investments - Corporate sukuk certificates - GOP Ijarah Sukuks		919,163 999	-	-	919,163 999	-	919,163 999	-	919,16 99
		920,162	-		920,162	· .	920,162	-	920,16
Financial assets not measured at fair value	10.1								
Bank balances			3,647,639		3,647,639				
Investments Profit receivable			164,004 30,397	-	164,004 30,397				
Protit receivable		-	30,397	-					
		-	3,842,040	-	3,842,040				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	10.1								
Payable to the Management Company		-		3,411	3,411				
Payable to the Trustee		-	-	453	453				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Payable against redemption of units		-	-	374 30	374 30				
Unit holders' fund				4,757,097	4,757,097				
			-	4,761,365	4,761,365				
					June 30, 20	17			
			Carrying	amount			Fair	Value	
		Fair value through profit or loss - held- for-trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note				(Rupees in	000)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments									
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Investments			39.600						
- Corporate sukuk certificates		1,763,810	,		1,803,410	-	1,803,410	-	1,803,41
		1,763,810	39,600	-	1,803,410	-	1,803,410	-	1,803,41
Financial assets not measured at	10.1								
fair value	10.1		3,192 7/17		3,192 747				-
	10.1	-	3,192,747 7,576	-	3,192,747 7,576	-	-	-	-
fair value Bank balances	10.1	-				-		-	-
fair value Bank balances	10.1	-	7,576	-	7,576	-	-		
fair value Bank balances Profit receivable Financial liabilities not measured		-	7,576	-	7,576	-	-	-	-
fair value Bank balances Profit receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee		-	7,576	- 1,320 265	7,576 3,200,323 1,320 265		-	-	
fair value Bank balances Profit receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable againt redemption of units			7,576	1,320 265 533,432	7,576 3,200,323 1,320 265 533,432	-	-	-	-
fair value Bank balances Profit receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee			7,576	- 1,320 265	7,576 3,200,323 1,320 265	-	-	-	-
fair value Bank balances Profit receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Payable against redemption of units Accrued expenses and other liabilities			7,576	1,320 265 533,432 333	7,576 3,200,323 1,320 265 533,432 333	-	-	-	-
fair value Bank balances Profit receivable Financial liabilities not measured		-	7,576	-	7,576	-	-		-

10.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

10.2 Transfers during the period

There were no transfers between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the period

11. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), 57the total expense ratio of the Fund for the half year ended December 31, 2017 is 0.57% (2016: 0.87%) which includes 0.13% (2016: 0.14%) representing government levy, Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

12. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

The condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 26, 2018.

13. GENERAL

- 13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
- 13.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for better presentation and disclosure.
- 13.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL Islamic Stock Fund

FUND INFORMATION

-

Name of Fund	HBL Islamic Stock Fund
Name of Auditor	Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants
Name of Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC)
Name of Shariah Advisor	Al-Hilal Shariah Advisors (Pvt.) Ltd
Banks	Habib Bank Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED Head Office: CDC House, 99-8, Block '8', S. M.C.H.S. Main Shahrae-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan, Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 342362020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: inf@@cdcpak.com



TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

HBL ISLAMIC STOCK FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of HBL Islamic Stock Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that HBL Asset Management Limited, being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six month period ended December 31, 2017 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

. Com

Affáb Ahmed Diwan Chief Executive Officer Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 23, 2018



AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON REVIEW OF INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of HBL Islamic Stock Fund (the Fund) as at December 31, 2017, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, condensed information for the half year ended December 31, 2017 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial information in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim statement and condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, statement and condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures of the half year ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner Naresh Kumar

Date: February 26, 2018 Place: Karachi

HBL Islamic Stock Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Assets And Liabilities *As At December 31, 2017*

Assets	Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees ir	(Audited) June 30, 2017 1'000)
Bank balances Investments Dividend and profit receivable Receivable against sale of investment Deposits, prepayments and other receivables Total assets	4 5	312,120 1,162,534 5,724 11,725 2,714 1,494,817	67,149 1,046,359 3,559 - 24,737 1,141,804
Liabilities			
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable against conversion and redemption of units Accrued expenses and other liabilities	6 7	4,113 225 559 - 50,854	3,547 194 882 70,418 23,219
Total liabilities		55,751	98,260
Net assets Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		1,439,066	1,043,544
Number of units in issue		(Number 13,401,588	of units) 8,025,872
Net assets value per unit	-	(Rupo 107.3802	ees) 130.0225

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL Islamic Stock Fund Condensed Interim Income Statement (Un-audited) For The Half Year and Quarter Ended December 31, 2017

		Half year o Decembe		Quarter e Decemb	
	-	2017	2016	2017	2016
Income	Note		(Rupees i	n '000)	
Dividend income	[29,154	22,139	22,751	14,132
Profit on bank deposits		5,301	1,569	3,400	818
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net		(62,826)	88,047	(44,365)	40,136
		(28,371)	111,755	(18,214)	55,086
Net unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of invest	ments				
classified at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading		(9,113)	-	5,389	-
Impairment loss on investments classified as available for sale	5.4	(67,023)	-	(67,023)	
	-	(104,507)	111,755	(79,848)	55,086
Expenses	-				
Remuneration of the Management Company	6.1 & 6.2	13,309	9,637	7,418	4,818
Remuneration of the Trustee		1,233	964	614	478
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		559	405	311	202
Selling and marketing expenses Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	6.3	2,352	-	3,373	-
accounting, operation and valuation services	6.4	589	426	328	209
Securities transaction costs		1,283	178	947	178
Auditors' remuneration		176	173	82	85
Settlement and bank charges		400	150	189	145
Shariah advisory fee Fees and subscription		41 33	63 203	21 25	41 194
Printing charges		89	203	60	75
	L	20,064	12,298	13,368	6,425
	-	(124,571)	99,457	(93,216)	48,661
			,		
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.6	-	8,551	-	9,168
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	-	-	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation	-	(124,571)	108,008	(93,216)	57,829
Taxation	8				
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	-	(124,571)	108,008	(93,216)	57,829
	=				
Allocation of net income for the period	3.6	-	=	-	

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

-

HBL Islamic Stock Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) For The Half Year and Quarter Ended December 31, 2017

	Half year Decemb		Quarter Deceml	
	2017	2016	2017	2016
		(Rupees	in '000)	
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	(124,571)	108,008	(93,216)	57,829
Other comprehensive income for the period				
Item that may be reclassified subsequently to Income Statement				
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments classified				
as available-for-sale	48,059	177,873	152,849	136,197
	10,000	177,070	101,010	100,107
Net reclassification adjustments relating to available-for-sale	(123,095)	(88,047)	(111,388)	(40,136)
	(75,036)	89,826	41,461	96,061
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period	(199,607)	197,834	(51,755)	153,890

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL Islamic Stock Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Movement In Unit Holders' Fund (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

					Half year e				
					December	31,			
		Capital value	20 Undistributed income / (Accumulated loss)	Unrealised income / (loss) on investment	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income / (Accumulated loss)	Unrealised income / (loss) on investment	Total
	Note				····· (Rupees in	'000)			
Net assets at beginning of the period		904,856	78,478	60,210	1,043,544		-		784,634
Issue of units 6,684,239 (2016: 2,755,561 units)									
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) Element of loss 		869,102 (121,608)			869,102 (121,608)	-	1	1	-
Total proceeds on issuance of units	3.6	747,494	•		747,494	-			397,867
Redemption of 1,308,523 units (2016: 2,769,269 units)									
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) Element of income 		(170,137) 17,772			(170,137) 17,772	:	:	1	-
Total payments on redemption of units	3.6	(152,365)	•		(152,365)	-			(391,070)
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.6								(8,167)
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement	3.6								(384)
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation				1					108,008
Other comprehensive (loss) / income for the period			(124,571)	- (75,036)	(124,571) (75,036)				89,826
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period		· ·	(124,571)		(199,607)		· ·		197,834
Net assets at end of the period		1,499,985	(46,093)	(14,826)	1,439,066				980,714
Undistributed income brought forward									
- Realised					78,478				116,929
- Unrealised					- 78,478				- 116,929
Net (loss) / income for the period					(124,571)				108,008
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement	3.6								(384)
(Accumulated loss) / undistributed income carried forward					(46,093)				224,553
(Accumulated loss) / undistributed income carried forward									
- Realised - Unrealised					(36,980) (9,113)				224,553
omense					(46,093)				224,553
					Rupees				Rupees
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period					130.0225				128.0108
Net assets value per unit at end of the period					107.3802				160.3593

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

		Half year	
		Decemb	
	lata	2017	2016
'	vote	(Rupees i	n '000)
Cash flows from operating activities			
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation		(124,571)	108,008
Adjustments			
Capital loss / (gain) during the period		62,826	(88,047)
Dividend Income		(29,154)	(22,139)
Profit on bank deposits		(5,301)	(1,569)
Unrealised dimunition on re-measurement of investments classified at			
fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading		9,113	-
Impairment loss on investments classified as available for sale		67,023	-
Element of income and capital gains included in			
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		-	(8,551)
(Increase) / decrease in assets		(20,064)	(12,298)
Investments - net		(378,618)	29,185
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables		22,023	3,803
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities		(356,595)	32,988
Payable to the Management Company		566	481
Payable to the Trustee		31	18
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		(323)	(328)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(6,063)	34,730
		(5,789)	34,901
Net cash (used in) / generated from operations		(382,448)	55,591
Dividend received		27,847	21,072
Profit received on bank deposits		4,443	1,458
		32,290	22,530
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities		(350,158)	78,121
Cash flows from financing activities			
Amount received on issue of units		747,494	397,867
Payment against redemption of units		(152,365)	(391,070)
Net cash generated from financing activities		595,129	6,797
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		244,971	84,918
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		67,149	48,402
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	4	312,120	133,320

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

-

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Islamic Stock Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated November 23, 2010, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan as a unit trust scheme on December 10, 2010.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license fron the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) to undertake Asset Management Services. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Emereld Tower, G-19, Block-5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund is an open-ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par from May 09, 2011 to May 10, 2011.

The principal activity of the Fund is to provide long-term capital growth by investing mainly in Shariah Compliant equity securities and short-term government securities.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned a management quality rating of AM2+ (AM Two Plus) to the Management Company.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of Compliance

2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRSs') issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the 'NBFC Regulations') and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP prevail.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS-34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENTS AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017 except as explained in note 3.6 and note 3.7.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.6 The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 has made certain amendments in the NBFC Regulations. The notification includes a definition and explanation relating to 'element of income' and excludes the element of income from the expression 'accounting income' as described in Regulation 63 (amount distributable to unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations. As per the notification, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Further, the revised regulations also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income available for distribution. Furthermere, the revised regulations also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund', whereas disclosure with respect to 'distribution statement' has been deleted in the revised regulations.

Previously, an equalisation account called the 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed' was created, in order to prevent the dilution of per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption. The net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period was recognised in the income statement.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund', prospectively from July 1, 2017 as required by SECP vide its email dated February 8, 2018. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. The 'distribution statement' has been deleted as a result of the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations the aforementioned SRO issued by the SECP.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the loss of the Fund would have been higher by Rs. 103.835 million. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'cash flow statement', the 'net assets attributable to the unit holders' and 'net asset value per unit' as shown in the 'statement of assets and liabilities' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'Income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund' which have been incorporated in these statements.

3.7 International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1: 'Presentation of Financial Statements' allows an entity to prepare either two performance statements i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income, or one performance statement only i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income). The Fund, with effect from July 01, 2017, has changed its policy with regard to preparation of income statement of comprehensive income and opted to prepare two separate performance statements i.e. 'income statement' and 'statement of comprehensive income' showing separately both income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income in separate statements.

This change has no impact on the items of income or loss or other comprehensive income recognized in prior year/period except that items of other comprehensive income previously presented under 'statement of income statement and other comprehensive income' in single statement are now presented within 'income statement' and 'statement of comprehensive income' separately.

3.8 There are certain standards, interpretations and amendments to approved accounting standards which have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2018. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information of the Fund except for IFK9 9: 'Financial Instruments' (IFR59), which will replace IAS 39: 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' (IAS 39) of Financial assets and Financial liabilities. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has notified that IFR5 9 would be applicable for periods beginning on or after July 01, 2018; therefore, the requirements of IFRS 9 will be applicable on Collective Investment Schemes (CIS). Management is currently in process of assessing impact of this standard on the fund.

		Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2017 in '000)
4.	BANK BALANCES			
	Balances with banks in: savings accounts current account	4.1	312,005 115	67,033 116
			312,120	67,149

-

4.1 The balance in savings accounts carry expected profit which ranges from 3.68% to 6.00% (June 30, 2017: 3.75% to 6.60%) per annum.

5.	INVESTMENTS	Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2017 n '000)
	Available-for-sale			
	- Listed equity securities	5.1	442,767	1,046,359
	Held-for-trading			
	- Listed equity securities	5.2	719,767	-
			1,162,534	1,046,359

5.1 Listed equity securities - Available-for-sale

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

Name of the Investee Company	As at July 01, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue umber of sł	Sales during the period nares	As at December 31, 2017	Market value as at December 31, 2017 Rupees in '000'	Market value as a percentage of Total Investments	Market value as a percentage of Net <u>Assets</u> %	Par value as a percentage of issued capital of the investee company
Personal Goods									
Nishat Mills Limited	386,800	-		229,000	157,800	23,591	2.03	1.64	0.04
Construction and Material									
D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited	201,600	-		78,000	123,600	16,528	1.42	1.15	0.03
Lucky Cement Limited	95,050	-		31,750	63,300	32,752	2.82	2.28	0.02
Pioneer Cement Limited	317,300	-	-	172,000	145,300	9,171	0.79	0.64	0.06
Cherat Cement Company Limited	178,300	-		178,300	-				
	792,250	-		460,050	332,200	58,451	5.03	4.07	
Leather and Tanneries									
Service Industries Limited	7,150	-		-	7,150	5,363	0.46	0.37	0.06
Transport									
Pakistan National Shipping Corporation	85,900	-		25,000	60,900	6,319	0.54	0.44	0.05

Name of the Investee Company	As at July 01, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	Market value as at December 31, 2017 Rupees in '000'	Market value as a percentage of Total Investments	Market value as a percentage of Net Assets	Par value as a percentage of issued capital o the investee company
Commercial Banks		Nu	imber of sh	ares				%	
Meezan Bank Limited	278,000	-		278,000	-	-	-	-	
Meezan Bank Limited - LoR	-	16,680	-	16,680			•		
Electicity	278,000	16,680		294,680			•	<u> </u>	
The Hub Power Company Limited	527,900	-		20,000	507,900	46,219	3.98	3.21	0.0
Oil and Gas Exploration Companies									
Mari Petroleum Company Limited	27,210		-	3,500	23,710	34,400	2.96	2.39	0.0
Pakistan Oilfields Limited	59,800	-		25,500	34,300	20,383	1.75	1.42	0.0
Pakistan Petroleum Limited Oil and Gas Development Company Limited	171,800 307,000		÷	119,000 62,000	52,800 245,000	10,872 39,884	0.94 3.43	0.76	0.0 0.0
on and ous perclopment company clinica	565,810			210,000	355,810	105,539	9.08	7.34	0.0
	505,010			210,000	333,010	105,555	5.00	7.54	
Fertilizers									
Engro Corporation Limited	167,900	-	-	12,000	155,900	42,834	3.68	2.98	0.0
Engro Fertilizer Limited	483,000 650,900			483,000 495,000	- 155,900	42,834	3.68	2.98	-
Chemicals									
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited	557,000	-		557,000		-			
Paper and Board									
Packages Limited	34,850	-		6,500	28,350	14,454	1.24	1.00	0.0
Cable and Electrical Goods									
Pak Elektron Limited	496,500	-		364,000	132,500	6,292	0.54	0.44	0.0
Pharma and Bio Tech									
Searle Company Limited	97,201	-	16,440	20,000	93,641	29,484	2.54	2.05	0.0
Automobile Assembler									
	20.200			21.000	10 200		0.78	0.63	0.0
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited	39,200 12,050			21,000 12,050	18,200	9,059	0.78	0.63	0.0
Millat Tractors Limited	12,000			12,050	15,000	- 17,574	1.51	1.22	0.0
	66,250			33,050	33,200	26,633	2.29	1.85	
Automobile parts and Accessories									
Thal Limited (par value of Rs. 5 each)	16,400			16,400		-			
Oil and Gas Marketing Companies									
Hascol Petroleum Limited	125,500			45,000	80,500	19,887	1.71	1.38	0.0
Hascol Petroleum Limited Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	125,500 74,000	- 14,000	- 9,400	45,000 41,000	80,500 56,400	19,887	1./1	1.38	0.0
Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited	355,000	14,000	9,400	41,000	56,400 167,800	16,531 15,876	1.42	1.15	0.0
	,								

Name of the Investee Company	As at July 01, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue umber of sh	Sales during the period ares	As at December 31, 2017	Market value as at December 31, 2017 Rupees in '000'	Market value as a percentage of Total Investments	percentage of Net Assets	Par value as a percentage of issued capital of the investee company
Sugar and Allied Industries									
Faran Sugar Mills Limited	59,700	-		59,700					-
Engineering									
Amreli Steels Limited	125,000			125,000		-			
International Industries Limited	62,500	-		31,000	31,500	7,563	0.65	0.53	0.03
International Steels Limited	440,500	-		273,800	166,700	17,731	1.53	1.23	0.04
Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limited	83,300	-		83,300	-				
	711,300	-	-	513,100	198,200	25,294	2.18	1.76	
Grand total	5,888,499	30,680	25,840	3,576,680	2,368,251	442,767	38.09	30.78	

Cost of investments at December 31, 2017

5.1.1 Investments include shares having market value aggregating to Rs. 66.613 million that have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in terms of Circular 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

533,981

5.1.2 These includes gross bonus shares as per Fund's entitlement declared by the investee company. Finance Act, 2014 brought amendments in the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 whereby the bonus shares received by the shareholder are to be treated as income and a tax at the rate of 5 percent is to be applied on value of bonus shares entermined on the basis of day end price on the first day of closure of books. The tax is to be collected at source by the investee company which shall be considered as final discharge of tax liability on such income. However, the Management Company of the Fund jointly with other asset management companies and Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, has filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court to declare the amendments brought in Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 with reference to tax on bonus shares for collective investment schemes as null and void and not applicable on the funds based on the premise of exemption given to mutual funds under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Honorable Sindh High Court has granted stay order till the final outcome of the case. However, the investee company(s) has withheld the share equivalent to 5% of bonus announcement of the Fund having aggregate fair market value of Rs. 0.673 million at December 31, 2017 (June 30, 2017: Rs. 0.327 million) and not yet deposited on CDC account of department of Income tax. Management is of the view that the decision will be in favor and accordingly has recorded the bonus shares on gross basis at fair value in its investments at period end.

5.2 Listed equity securities - Held-for-trading

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

Name of the Investee Company	As at July 01, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	Market value as at December 31, 2017 Rupees in '000'	Market value as a percentage of Total Investments	Market value as a percentage of Net Assets	Par value as a percentage of issued capital of the investee company
		Nu	mber of sha	res				%	
Personal Goods									
Nishat Mills Limited		222,900			222,900	33,324	2.87	2.32	0.06
Construction and Material									
D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited	-	294,500	-	-	294,500	39,381	3.39	2.74	0.07
Lucky Cement Limited	-	75,150			75,150	38,883	3.34	2.70	0.02
Fauji Cement Company Limited	-	770,000	-	-	770,000	19,258	1.66	1.34	0.06
Pioneer Cement Limited	-	150,000		-	150,000	9,468	0.81	0.66	0.07
Kohat Cement Limited	-	225,500		78,000	147,500	20,939	1.80	1.46	0.10
Cherat Cement Company Limited		55,000	-	55,000	-	-	-	-	-
		1,570,150		133,000	1,437,150	127,929	11.00	8.90	

Name of the Investee Company	As at July 01, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	Market value as at December 31, 2017 Rupees in '000'	Market value as a percentage of Total Investments	Market value as a percentage of Net Assets	Par value as a percentage of issued capital of the investee company
		Nu	mber of sha	res				%	
Leather and Tanneries									
Service Industries Limited		240			240	180	0.02	0.01	0.002
Transport Pakistan National Shipping Corporation	-	69,600			69,600	7,222	0.62	0.50	0.05
Commercial Banks		03,000			03,000	, je c c	0102	0.00	0.05
Meezan Bank Limited		325,680		16,680	309,000	20,734	1.78	1.44	0.03
Electicity									
The Hub Power Company Limited		498,100			498,100	45,327	3.90	3.15	0.04
Oil and Gas Exploration Companies									
Mari Petroleum Company Limited	-	19,840	-	-	19,840	28,785	2.48	2.00	0.02
Pakistan Oilfields Limited		85,200			85,200	50,631	4.36	3.52	0.04
Pakistan Petroleum Limited Oil and Gas Development Company Limited		378,000 343,500		-	378,000 343,500	77,834 55,918		5.41 3.89	0.02
on and das bevelopment company cliniced		826,540	-	-	826,540	213,168	18.35	14.82	0.01
Fertilizers									
Engro Corporation Limited	-	151,000 325,000	:	225.000	151,000	41,487	3.57	2.88	0.03
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited Engro Fertilizer Limited		325,000 909,000		325,000	909,000	61,557	5.30	4.28	0.07
	-	1,385,000	-	325,000	1,060,000	103,044	8.87	7.16	
Chemicals									
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited		265,000		265,000		-	-	-	-
Paper and Board									
Packages Limited		24,200			24,200	12,338	1.06	0.86	0.03
Cable and Electrical Goods Pak Elektron Limited		432,000			432,000	20,516	1.76	1.43	0.09
		432,000	-		432,000	20,510	1.70	1.43	0.05
Pharma and Bio Tech Searle Company Limited		2,650			2,650	834	0.07	0.06	0.001
Automobile Assembler									
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	-	10,800	-	-	10,800	5,376	0.46	0.37	0.01
Millat Tractors Limited		18,800	-	-	18,800	22,027	1.89	1.53	0.04
	-	29,600	•	•	29,600	27,403	2.35	1.90	
Oil and Gas Marketing Companies									
Hascol Petroleum Limited	-	23,100	-	-	23,100	5,707	0.49	0.40	0.02
Hascol Petroleum Limited - LoR Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	-	19,100 78,000	2,400	19,100	- 80,400	- 23,566	2.03	1.64	- 0.02
Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited		185,000	2,400		185,000	23,500	1.51	1.04	0.02
	-	307,600	-	19,100	288,500	46,776		3.26	
Engineering									
Amreli Steels Limited		400,900	-	92,700	308,200	28,558	2.46	1.98	0.10
International Industries Limited	-	106,200	-	-	106,200	25,500		1.77	0.09
International Steels Limited Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limited	-	65,000		-	65,000	6,914	0.59	0.48	0.01
crescent steel and Allieu Products Linfited		47,000 619,100		47,000 139,700	479,400	60,972	5.24	4.23	-
Grand total		6,575,960	2,400	898,480	5,679,880	719,767	61.92	50.04	
		0,010,000	2,400	070,400	3,073,080			50.04	
Cost of investments at December 31, 2017						728,880	=		

5.3	Net unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale	Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2017 n '000)
	Market value / carrying value of investments	5.1	442,767	1,046,359
	Cost of investments Provision against equity securities	5.1 5.4	533,981 (76,388) 457,593 (14,826)	995,514 (9,365) 986,149 60,210
5.4	Movement in impairment against investments			
	Opening balance		9,365	10,525
	Add: Charge for the period / year Less: Reversals made during the year		67,023 -	9,365 (10,525)
	Net charge / (reversals)		67,023	(1,160)
	Closing balance		76,388	9,365
6.	PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Management fee Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration Sales load payable	6.1 6.2	2,279 296 111	1,783 232 51
	Selling and marketing payable Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting,	6.3	1,313	1,392
	operation and valuation services	6.4	114	89
			4,113	3,547
				-

- 6.1 As per the offering document of the fund, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding 2.00 percent of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 2.00 percent per annum (June 30, 2017: 2.00 percent per annum) of the average net assets for the current period. The fee is payable monthly in arrears. Management fee is also subject to Sindh Sales Tax on Services at applicable rates.
- 6.2 The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2017: 13%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

SECP vide its circular No.SCD/PRDD/Circular/361/2016 dated December 30, 2016 prescribed certain conditions on Asset Management Companies (AMCs) for charging of selling and marketing expenses to collective investment schemes managed by them. According to said circular, the selling and marketing expenses have been allowed initially for a period of three years (from January 01, 2017 till December 31, 2019) being chargeable to open end equity, asset allocation and index funds. Maximum cap on the expenses has been set at 0.4% per annum of net assets of fund or actual expenses, whichever is lower. The Fund has started accruing expense on this account at 0.4% per annum of net assets of the Fund effective from March 21, 2017. During the period, a clarification was received from the SECP on September 19, 2017 and in compliance of such clarification expense charged previously to the Fund in annual financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2017, amounting to Rs. 1.392 million was reversed during the quarter ended September 30, 2017.

Subsequent to quarter ended September 30, 2017, another clarification was received from the SECP according to which these expenses can be charged to the Fund. Accordingly, selling and marketing expenses were charged during the quarter ended December 31, 2017, which also included amount pertaining to previous quarter amounting to Rs. 1.312 million."

6.4 As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

7.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2017 in '000)
	Payable against purchase of investments		33,698	
	Federal Excise Duty	7.1	6,793	6,793
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	6,312	6,312
	Charity payable	7.3	3,705	155
	Withholding tax payable		34	8,464
	Auditors' remuneration		176	300
	Payable to brokers		-	989
	Others		136	206
			50,854	23,219

7.1 The legal status of applicability of Federal Excise Duty on the Fund is same as that disclosed in note 12.2 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the appeal filed by tax authorities against the order passed by Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan dated July 16, 2016, is pending for decision.

In view of above, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from January 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 6.793 million. Had the provision not been retained, NAV per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.51 per unit (June 30, 2017: 0.85 per unit).

7.2 The legal status of applicability of Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) is same as that disclosed in note 14 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.

As there is loss for the half year ended December 31, 2017, therefore, no provision for SWWF has been recognised in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been retained, NAV per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.47 per unit (June 30, 2017: 0.79 per unit).

7.3 This represents amount attributable to income earned from shariah non-compliant avenues, earmarked for onward distribution as charity in accordance with the instructions of the Shariah Advisor.

8. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in the current period, as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) for the year June 30, 2018 to its unit holders.

9. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at agreed / contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates. and the Trust Deed respectively.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations

Details of significant transactions with connected persons during the period / year and balances with them at period / year end, if not disclosed elsewhere in this condensed interim financial information are as follows:

			Half year ended December 31,		
		2017	2016		
9.1	Transactions during the period	(Rupees in	'000)		
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company				
	Management fee including sales tax thereon	13,309	9,637		
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,				
	accounting, operation and valuation services	589	426		
	Selling and marketing expenses	2,352	-		
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor				
	Bank charges paid	10	9		
	Bank profit	1,377	359		
	International Steels Limited - Common Directorship				
	Purchase of 65,000 shares (2016: nil shares)	6,890	-		
	Sale of 273,800 shares (2016: nil shares) Dividend earned	29,023 167	-		
	Executives and their relatives	107	-		
		250			
	Issue of 2,031 units (2016 : nil units) Redemption nil (2016 : 5,517 units)	250	- 850		
		-	830		
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
	Remuneration	1,233	964		
	Central Depository services charges	71	66		
	MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Active Allocation Plan				
	Issue of 276,020 units (2016 : nil units)	30,000	-		
	MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Strategic Allocation Plan				
	Issue of 4,522,270 units (2016 : nil units)	490,500	-		
		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)		
		December 31,	June 30,		
		2017	2017		
		(Rupees in			
9.2	Balances outstanding as at period / year end				
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company				
	Management fee	2,279	1,783		
	Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration	296	232		
	Sales load payable	111	51		
	Selling and marketing payable	1,313	1,392		
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,				
	accounting, operation and valuation services Investment held in the Fund 215,061 units (June 30, 2017 : 215,061 units)	114 23,126	89 27,308		
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor				
	Investment held in the Fund 6,198,853 units (June 30, 2017 : 6,198,853 units)	666,568	792,817		
	Bank balances	17,216	50,608		
	Profit receivable	85	218		
	International Steels Limited - Common Directorship				
	Investment held of 231,700 shares (June 30, 2017 : nil shares)	24,646	-		
	intestinent neuron 201,700 shares (sune 50, 2017 - 111 shares)	2.00.0			

	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees in	(Audited) June 30, 2017 '000)
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration payable including sales tax thereon	225	194
Security deposit	100	100
Executives and their relatives		
Investment held in the Fund : 19,059 units (June 30, 2017 : 16,067 units)	2,049	1,180
MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Active Allocation Plan		
Investment held in the Fund : 276,020 units (June 30, 2017 : nil)	29,681	-
MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Strategic Allocation Plan		
Investment held in the Fund : 4,522,270 units (June 30, 2017 : nil)	486,283	-

10. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (i.e. listed equity shares) are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

<u> </u>	December 31, 2017 Carrying amount Fair Value					Value				
	Note	Available- for-sale	Held-for- trading	Carrying amoun Loans and receivables	Other financial assets / liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value	NOLE				(Ku	pees in 000)				
Investments										
- Listed equity securities	5	442,767	719,767	-		1,162,534	1,162,534	-	-	1,162,53
Financial assets not measured at fair value	10.1									
Bank balances				312,120	-	312,120				-
Dividend and profit receivable Receivable against sale of investment				5,724 11,725		5,724 11,725	•		-	
Other receivables				90	-	90		-	-	-
		-		329,659	•	329,659		-	-	
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	10.1									
Payable to the Management Company		-	-		3,817	3,817	-		-	
Payable to the Trustee		-	-		199	199	-	•	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Units holders' fund				-	37,715 1,439,066	37,715 1,439,066				
		-	-	-	1,480,797	1,480,797	-		-	-
						June 30, 201	17			
				Carrying amount					Value	
		Available-for- sale	Held-for- trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets / liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
					(Ku	pees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value	10.1									
Investments - Listed equity securities		1,046,359			-	1,046,359	1,046,359			1,046,35
		1,046,359		-		1,046,359	1,046,359			1,046,35
Financial assets not measured at fair value	10.1									
Bank balances		-	-	67,149	-	67,149				
Dividend and profit receivable Other receivables			-	3,559 24,730	-	3,559 24,730				
		-	-	95,438		95,438				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value										
Payable to the Management Company			-	-	3,547	3,547				
Payable to the Trustee			-		194	194				
	of un	its	-	-						

1,119,352

1,119,352

10.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

10.2 Transfers during the period

There were no transfers between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the period.

11. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the Fund for the half year ended December 31, 2017 is 1.39% (December 31, 2016 : 1.49%), which includes 0.16% (December 31, 2016 : 0.20%) representing government levy, Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

12 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

The condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 26, 2018.

13. GENERAL

- 13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
- 13.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for better presentation and disclosure.
- 13.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures presented in condensed interim income statement and statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed.

For HBL Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly: PICIC ISLAMIC STOCK FUND)

FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund	HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly PICIC Islamic Stock Fund)
Name of Auditor	Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants
Name of Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC)
Name of Shariah Advisor	Al-Hilal Shariah Advisors (Pvt.) Ltd
Banks	Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Al Baraka Bank Pakistan Limited United Bank Limited Burj Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited Faysal Bank LImited

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED Head Office: CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan, Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23

URL: www.cdcpakistan.com



TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

HBL ISLAMIC EQUITY FUND (Formerly PICIC ISLAMIC STOCK FUND)

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly PICIC Islamic Stock Fund) (the Fund) are of the opinion that HBL Asset Management Limited, being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six month period ended December 31, 2017 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Cu

Aftab Ahmed Diwan Chief Executive Officer Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 23, 2018



AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON REVIEW OF INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of HBL Islamic Stock Fund (the Fund) as at December 31, 2017, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, condensed information for the half year ended December 31, 2017 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial information in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim statement and condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, statement and condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures of the half year ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner Naresh Kumar

Date: February 26, 2018 Place: Karachi

HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Stock Fund) Condensed Interim Statement Of Assets And Liabilities

As At December 31, 2017

Note	December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2017 (Audited) 5 in '000)		
Assets				
Bank balances 4	190,283	209,464		
Investments 5	1,062,818	708,091		
Dividends and profit receivable	8,861	2,678		
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	2,646	2,632		
Receivable against sale of investments	30,045	-		
Preliminary and floatation costs	285	386		
Total assets	1,294,938	923,251		
Liabilities				
Payable to the Management Company 6	3,960	2,293		
Payable to the Trustee	223	216		
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	551	451		
Payable against redemption of units	87	116,993		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities 7	9,954	13,391		
Total liabilities	14,775	133,344		
Net assets	1,280,163	789,907		
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)	1,280,163	789,907		
	(Number	(Number of units)		
Number of units in issue	14,398,617	7,489,015		
	(Ruj	oees)		
Net assets value per unit	88.9087	105.4755		

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

-

HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Stock Fund) Condensed Interim Income Statement (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

		Half year en December		Quarter ended December 31,		
	_	2017	2016	2017	2016	
	Note		(Rupees in '	000)		
Income						
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net	Γ	(65,047)	40,990	(57,721)	26,302	
Dividend income		31,564	10,453	23,324	7,066	
Profit on bank deposits		6,024	1,531	3,478	403	
		(27,459)	52,974	(30,919)	33,771	
Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments						
at 'fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading' - net		(129,305)	56,795	(11,461)	45,798	
	_	(156,764)	109,769	(42,380)	79,569	
Expenses						
Remuneration of the Management Company	6.1 & 6.2	13,105	5,209	7,413	2,737	
Remuneration of the Trustee		1,201	521	656	274	
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		551	220	312	116	
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,						
accounting, operation and valuation services	6.3	580	230	328	84	
Selling and marketing expense	6.4	2,319	-	2,655	-	
Securities transaction costs		1,798	2,154	768	1,390	
Amortization of preliminary and floatation costs		102	102	51	51	
Auditors' remuneration		119	127	71	48	
Settlement and bank charges		249	228	249	117	
Fees and subscription		122	101	51	31	
Printing charges	L	149	125	73	37	
	_	20,295	9,017	12,627	4,885	
Net (loss) / income from operating activities		(177,059)	100,752	(55,007)	74,684	
Element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gains						
included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.6	-	(367)	-	10,924	
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	-	(2,568)	-	(2,568)	
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation	_	(177,059)	97,817	(55,007)	83,040	
Taxation	8	-	-	-	-	
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	=	(177,059)	97,817	(55,007)	83,040	
Allocation of net income for the period	3.6	-	=			

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

-
HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Stock Fund) Condensed Interim Statement Of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Half year ended December 31,		Quarter e Decembe	mber 31, 2016	
	2017	2017 '000)			
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	(177,059)	97,817	(55,007)	83,040	
Other comprehensive income for the period					
Item that may be reclassified subsequently to Income Statement	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period	(177,059)	97,817	(55,007)	83,040	

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBLIslamic Equity Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Stock Fund) Condensed Interim Statement Of Movement In Unit Holders' Fund (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

				Half year ended	December 31,		
			2017	(Rupees i	in '000)	2016	
	Note	Capital value	Undistributed income / (Accumulated loss)	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income / (Accumulated loss)	Total
Net assets at beginning of the period		748,901	41,006	789,907			348,924
Issuance of 9,376,649 units (2016: 2,144,394 units)							
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) Element of loss 		989,007 (96,309)		989,007 (96,309)	-	-	-
Total proceeds on issuance of units	3.6	892,698		892,698		-	258,177
Redemption of 2,467,047 units (2016: 1,730,758 units)							
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) Element of income 		(260,213) 34,830	-	(260,213) 34,830	-	-	-
Total payments on redemption of units	3.6	(225,383)		(225,383)			(214,502)
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.6						3,045
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distributed statement	3.6						(2,678)
Net (loss) / income for the period		-	(177,059)	(177,059)			97,817
Other comprehensive income for the period Total comprehensive income for the period		-	- (177,059)	- (177,059)		-	- 97,817
Net assets at end of the period		1,416,216	(136,053)	1,280,163			490,783
Undistributed income brought forward - Realised - Unrealised				29,237 11,769			18,253 2,962
			-	41,006			21,215
Net (loss) / income for the period				(177,059)			97,817
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement	3.6			-			2,678
(Accumulated loss) / undistributed income carried forward			=	(136,053)			121,710
(Accumulated loss) / undistributed income carried forward							
- Realised - Unrealised			-	(6,748) (129,305)			64,915 56,795
			-	(136,053)		:	121,710
				(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period			-	105.4755		:	106.4738
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			=	88.9087		:	132.9773

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly: PICIC Islamic Stock Fund) Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Half year Decemb	oer 31,
Note	2017 (Rupees i	2016 in '000)
Cash flows from operating activities		
	(477.070)	
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation	(177,059)	97,817
Adjustments		
Dividend income	(31,564)	(10,453)
Profit from bank deposits Capital loss / (gain) on sale of investments - net	(6,024) 65,047	(1,531) (40,990)
Amortisation of preliminary and flotation costs	102	(40,990)
Unrealised diminution / (appreciation) on remeasurement of		
investments at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading - net	129,305	(56,795)
Element of loss and capital losses included in		
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	-	367
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	-	2,568
	(20,193)	(8,915)
(Increase) / decrease in assets		
Investments - net	(579,124)	(123,945)
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	(14)	(21)
	(579,138)	(123,966)
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities		
Payable to the Management Company	1,667	518
Payable to the Trustee	2,007	21
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	100	(157)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(3,437)	(6,308)
	(1,663)	(5,926)
	(600,994)	(138,807)
Dividend received	26,172	9,236
Profit received on bank deposit	5,232	1,664
Net cash used in operating activities	(569,590)	(127,907)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Amount received on issue of units	892,698	258,177
Payment / payable against redemption of units Dividend paid	(342,289)	(225,863) (1,630)
Net cash generated from financing activities	550,409	30,684
	· · · · ·	<u> </u>
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(19,181)	(97,223)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	209,464	111,376
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period 4	190,283	14,153

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Islamic Equity Fund (formerly PICIC Islamic Stock Fund) ('the Fund') was established under a Trust Deed executed between PICIC Asset Management Company Limited (now, HBL Asset Management Limited) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its letter no. SCD/AMCW/PISF/965/2014 dated April 23, 2014 and the Trust Deed was executed on February 20, 2014.

The Fund has been categorised as a Shariah Compliant equity scheme as per the criteria laid down by the SECP for categorisation of Open-End Collective Investment Schemes (CIS) and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund.

SECP approved merger of PICIC Asset Management Company Limited with and into HBL Asset Management Limited effective from August 31, 2016 through an order dated August 31, 2016. Effective from September 1, 2016, HBL Asset Management Limited became Management Company of the Fund, which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. After the merger, trust deed was revised on February 17, 2017.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the SECP to undertake Asset Management Services. The registered office of the Management Company is at 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi.

The objective of HBL Islamic Equity Fund (formerly PICIC Islamic Stock Fund) is to provide the maximum total return to the unit holders from investment in 'Shariah Compliant' equity investments for the given level of risk. Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company Limited as trustee of the Fund.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned an asset management quality rating of 'AM2+' (AM Two Plus) to the Management Company.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of compliance

2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRSs') issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the ""NBFC Regulations"") and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP prevails.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have; however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017 except as explained in note 3.6 and note 3.7.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.6 The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(1)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 has made certain amendments in the NBFC Regulations. The notification includes a definition and explanation relating to 'element of income' and excludes the element of income from the expression 'accounting income' as described in Regulation 63 (amount distributable to unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations. As per the notification, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Further, the revised regulations also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income available for distribution. Furthermere, the revised regulations also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit uolders' fund', whereas disclosure with respect to 'distribution statement' has been deleted in the revised regulations.

Previously, an equalisation account called the 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed' was created, in order to prevent the dilution of per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption. The net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period was recognised in the Income Statement.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund', prospectively from July 1, 2017 as required by email dated February 08, 2018. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. The 'distribution statement' has been deleted as a result of the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations the aforementioned SRO issued by the SECP.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the loss of the Fund would have been higher by Rs. 61.48 million. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'cash flow statement', the 'net assets attributable to the unit holders' and 'net asset value per unit' as shown in the 'statement of assets and liabilities' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund' which have been incorporated in these statements.

3.7 International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1: 'Presentation of Financial Statements' allows an entity to prepare either two performance statements i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income, or one performance statement only i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income). The Fund, with effect from July 01, 2017, has changed its policy with regard to preparation of income statement and other comprehensive income and opted to prepare two separate performance statements i.e. 'income statement' and 'statement of comprehensive income' showing separately both income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income in separate statements.

This change has no impact on the items of income or loss or other comprehensive income recognized in prior year/period except that items of other comprehensive income previously presented under 'statement of income statement and other comprehensive income' in single statement are now presented within 'Income statement' and 'statement of comprehensive income' separately.

3.8 There are certain standards, interpretations and amendments to approved accounting standards which have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2018. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information of the Fund except for IFRS 9: "financial Instruments" (IFRS 9), which will replace IAS 39: Financial Instruments: "Recognition and Measurement' (IAS 39) of financial assets and financial liabilities. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has notified that IFRS 9 would be applicable for periods beginning on or after July 01, 2018; therefore, the requirements of IFRS 9 will be applicable on Collective Investment Schemes (ICIS). Management is currently in process of assessing impact of this standard on the fund.

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2017 (Audited) ; in '000)
	Current accounts Savings accounts	4.1	1,435 188,848 190,283	2,546 206,918 209,464

_

4.1 Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 5.45% to 6.00% p.a (June 30, 2017: 5.45% - 6.10% p.a).

			December 31,	June 30,	
			2017	2017	
			(Un-Audited)	(Audited)	
5.	INVESTMENTS	Note	(Rupees	in '000)	
	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' held for trading				
	- Listed equity securities	5.1	1,062,818	708,091	
			1,062,818	708,091	

5.1 Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' - held for trading - listed equity securities

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

		Nu	imber of	shares		I	Par value as a		
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus issue	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	As at December 31, 2017 (Rupees in '000)	As a percentage of total Investments	As a percentage of net Assets	percentage of issued capital o the investee company
Automobile Assembler									
Millat Tractors Limited	11,000	19,500	-		30,500	35,735	3.36	2.79	0.0
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	23,500	46,000	-	44,000	25,500	12,693	1.19	0.99	0.0
	34,500	65,500	-	44,000	56,000	48,428	4.55	3.78	
Automobiles Parts & Accessories									
Thal Limited (Par value Rs 5 per share)	8,000			8,000		-	-		-
Cable & Electrical Goods									
Pak Elektron Limited	387,500	380,000		283,000	484,500	23,009	2.16	1.80	0.10
Cement									
Cherat Cement Company Limited	145,400	30,000	-	175,400	-	-	-	-	-
D.G Khan Cement Company Limited	146,000	276,200	-	52,900	369,300	49,383	4.65	3.86	0.0
Fauji Cement Company Limited		710,000	-	50,000	660,000	16,507	1.55	1.29	0.0
Kohat Cement Limited		162,800	-	31,000	131,800	18,710	1.76	1.46	0.09
Lucky Cement Limited	78,300	84,000	-	34,500	127,800	66,125	6.22	5.17	0.04
Pioneer Cement Limited	240,400	155,000	-	131,800	263,600	16,638	1.57	1.30	0.12
	610,100	1,418,000		475,600	1,552,500	167,363	15.75	13.08	
Chemicals									
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited	388,000	495,000	-	883,000	-		-		-
Commercial Bank									
Meezan Bank Limited	146,500	311,290	-	155,290	302,500	20,298	1.91	1.59	0.03
Meezan Bank Limited - LoR		8,790		8,790		-	-	-	-
	146,500	320,080	-	164,080	302,500	20,298	1.91	1.59	
Engineering									
Amreli Steels Limited	42,500	371,600	-	125,500	288,600	26,742	2.52	2.09	0.10
Crescent Steel & Allied Products Limited	101,600	77,000	-	178,600	-	-	-	-	-
International Industries Limited		141,300	-	13,000	128,300	30,806	2.90	2.41	0.13
International Steels Limited	314,000	123,000	-	240,000	197,000	20,955	1.97	1.64	0.05
	458,100	712,900	-	557,100	613,900	78,503	7.39	6.14	
Fertilizer									
Engro Corporation Limited	127,300	167,500	-	20,000	274,800	75,501	7.10	5.90	0.05
Engro Fertilizers Limited	195,000	812,000	-	155,000	852,000	57,697	5.43	4.51	0.0
	322,300	979,500	-	175,000	1,126,800	133,198	12.53	10.41	

		Nu	mber of	shares		1	Par value as a		
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus issue	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	As at December 31, 2017 (Rupees in '000)	As a percentage of total Investments	As a percentage of net Assets	percentage of issued capital of the investee company
Oil and Gas Exploration Companies									
Mari Petroleum Company Limited (5.1.1)	20,810	27,280	-	2,000	46,090	66,871	6.29	5.22	0.04
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited	181,600	428,000	-	78,100	531,500	86,523	8.14	6.76	0.01
Pakistan Oilfields Limited	40,100	106,700	-	38,500	108,300	64,358	6.06	5.03	0.05
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	189,200	311,000	-	121,000	379,200	78,081	7.35	6.10	0.02
	431,710	872,980	-	239,600	1,065,090	295,833	27.84	23.11	
Oil and Gas Marketing Companies									
Hascol Petroleum Limited	70,000	41,000	-	5,000	106,000	26,186	2.46	2.05	0.09
Hascol Petroleum Limited - LoR	-	15,200	-	15,200			-	-	-
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited (5.1.2)	49,500	101,000	10,400	45,500	115,400	33,825	3.18	2.64	0.04
Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited	250,500	238,000	-	173,000	315,500	29,849	2.81	2.33	0.05
	370,000	395,200	10,400	238,700	536,900	89,860	8.45	7.02	
Power Generation & Distribution									
Hub Power Company Limited	378,100	625,000	-	21,800	981,300	89,298	8.40	6.98	0.08
Pharmaceuticals									
Abbott Laboratories (Pakistan) Limited	14,850		-	14,850		-	-	-	-
The Searle Company Limited (5.1.2)	52,850	44,000	18,070	22,500	92,420	29,099	2.74	2.27	0.06
	67,700	44,000	18,070	37,350	92,420	29,099	2.74	2.27	
Paper & Board									
Packages Limited	23,350	24,200			47,550	24,242	2.28	1.89	0.05
Transport									
Pakistan National Shipping Corp Ltd	-	119,600			119,600	12,410	1.17	0.97	0.09
Textile Composite									
Nishat Mills Limited	196,400	302,900		157,800	341,500	51,054	4.80	3.99	0.10
Technology & Communication									-
Systems Limited (5.1.1)	102,000			99,000	3,000	223	0.03	0.02	0.00
December 31, 2017 Total:	3,924,260	6,754,860	28,470	3,384,030	7,323,560	1,062,818	100.00	83.05	
Carrying value as at December 31, 2017						1,192,123			

5.1.1 The above investments include shares with market value aggregating to Rs. 79.88 million (June 30, 2017: 39.157 million) which have been pledged with the National Clearing Company of Pakistan (NCCPL) as collateral for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in accordance with Circular no. 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

5.1.2 These investments include gross bonus shares as per Fund's entitlement declared by the investee companies. Finance Act, 2014 has brought amendments in the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 whereby the bonus shares received by the shareholder are to be treated as income and a tax at the rate of 5% is to be applied on value of bonus shares determined on the basis of day end price on the first day of closure of books. The tax is to be collected at source by the investee company which shall be considered as final discharge of tax liability on such income. However, the Management Company of the Fund jointly with other asset management companies and Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, has filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court to declare the amendments brought in Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 with reference to tax on bonus shares for collective investment schemes as null and void and not applicable on the funds based on the premise of exemption given to mutual funds under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Honorable Sindh High Court to declare the amendments brought in Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Honorable Sindh High Court to agranted stay ofter till the final outcome of the case. However, the investee company(s) has withheld the share equivalent to 5% of bonus announcement of the Fund having aggregate fair market value of Rs. 0.871 million at December 31, 2017 (June 30, 2017: Rs. 0.473 million) and not yet deposited on CDC account of department of Income tax. Management is of the view that the decision will be in the favor and accordingly has recorded the bonus shares on gross basis at fair value in its investments at period end.

6.	PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2017 (Audited) i n '000)
	Remuneration to the Management Company	6.1	2.244	1,022
	Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration	6.2	292	133
	Sales load payable to Management Company		-	402
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	6.3	112	51
	Selling and marketing payable	6.4	1,312	685
			3,960	2,293

- 6.1 As per the offering document of the Fund, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration at the rate of 2% of the average annual net assets on daily basis of the scheme subject to the guidelines as may be issued by the SECP from time to time. Therefore, the management fee is charged at 2%. The fee is payable monthly in arrears. Management fee is also subject to Sindh Sales Tax on Services at applicable rates.
- 6.2 The Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax (SST) at the rate of 13 % (June 30 2017: 13%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 6.3 As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged the aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.
- 6.4 SECP vide its circular No.SCD/PRDD/Circular/361/2016 dated December 30, 2016 prescribed certain conditions on Asset Management Companies (AMCs) for charging of selling and marketing expenses to collective investment schemes managed by them. According to said circular, the selling and marketing expenses have been allowed initially for a period of three years (from January 01, 2017 till December 31, 2019) being chargeable to open end equity, asset allocation and index funds. Maximum cap on the expenses has been set at 0.4% per annum of net assets of fund or actual expenses, whichever being lower. The Fund has accrued expense on this account at 0.4% per annum of net assets of the Fund effective from March 01, 2017. During the period a clarification was received from the SECP on September 19, 2017 and as a result expense charged to the Fund amounting to Rs. 1.530 million have been reversed which includes Rs. 0.685 million pertaining to the year ended June 30, 2017.

On October 11, 2017, the SECP further clarified that expenses other than related to opening of new branches can be charged to the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has been charged Rs. 3.849 million in respect of selling and marketing resulting net impact of Rs. 2.319 million in income statement.

7.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2017 (Audited) in '000)
	Provision for Federal Excise Duty on Management fee	7.1	3,268	3,268
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	3,194	3,194
	Donation payable	7.3	2,968	1,535
	Payable to brokers		160	522
	Withholding tax payable		-	4,605
	Auditors' remuneration		123	140
	Printing charges		119	80
	Zakat payable		9	-
	Others		113	47
			9,954	13,391

7.1 The legal status of applicability of Federal Excise Duty on the Fund is the same as disclosed in note 13.2 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the appeal which was filed by tax authorities against the order by the Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan dated July 16, 2016, is pending for decision.

In view of the above, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from January 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 3.268 million. Had the provision not been retained, NAV per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.23 per unit (June 30, 2017: Rs. 0.44 per unit).

7.2 The legal status of applicability of Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund is the same as disclosed in note 13.1 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.

As there is loss for the half year ended December 31, 2017, therefore, no provision for SWWF has been recognised in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been retained, NAV per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.22 per unit (June 30, 2017: Rs. 0.43 per unit).

7.3 This represents amount attributable to income earned from shariah non-compliant avenues, earmarked for onward distribution as charity in accordance with the instructions of the Shariah Advisor.

8. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in the current period, as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) for the year ended June 30, 2018 to its unit holders.

9. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

As mentioned in note 1, PICIC Asset Management Company Limited merged with and into HBL Asset Management Limited, therefore PICIC Asset Management Company Limited remained related party till August 31, 2016.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

		Half year e Decembe	
		2017	2016
		(Rupees in	'000)
9.1	Transactions during the period		
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Remuneration of the Management Company	11,597	3,209
	Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	1,508	417
	Sales load paid	-	230
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	580	153
	Selling and marketing expense	2,319	-
	Redemption of 787,166 units (2016: Nil units)	70,000	-
	Executives of the Management Company		
	Issue of Nil units (2016: 4,130 units)	-	460
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Trustee remuneration	1,201	521
	Central Depository Service charges	76	61
	Connected person due to holding of more than 10%		
	MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund *		
	Strategic Allocation Plan		
	Issuance of units 8,183,464 units (2016: Nil units)	775,000	-
	MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund *		
	Conservative Allocation Plan		
	Issuance of units 103,445 units (2016: Nil units)	9.425	-
	Redemption of 120,244 units (2016: Nil units)	11,338	-
	Reactification of 120,244 units (2010. Nil Units)	11,550	

		Half year e	
		Decembe 2017	2016
		(Rupees in	
	MCBFSL Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund *	(,
	Active Allocation Plan		
	Issuance of units 566,975 units (2016: Nil units)	54,000	-
	Redemption of 55,258 units (2016: Nil units)	5,000	-
		December 31, 2017	June 30, 2017
9.3	Balances outstanding as at period / year end	(Rupees (Un-Audited)	(Audited)
	HBL Asset Management Company Limited		(
	Units held: 914,962 (June 30, 2017: 1,702,128) units Management fee payable Sales load payable	81,355 2,536 -	179,533 1,155 402
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Trustee Fee payable	223	216
	Directors and executives of the Management Company		
	Units held: 25,748 (June 30, 2017: 10,569) units	2,289	2,716
	Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units:		
	MCBFSL - Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Strategic Allocation Plan		
	Units held: 10,204,265 (June 30, 2017: 2,020,801) units	907,324	213,145
	MCBFSL - Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Active Allocation Plan		
	Units held: 688,330 (June 30, 2017: 176,613) units	61,204	18,628
	MCBFSL - Trustee HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Conservative Allocation Plan		
	Units held: 89,065 (June 30, 2017: 105,864) units	7,919	11,166
	MCB Bank Limited		
	Units held: Nil (June 30, 2017: 916,259) units Deposits in current accounts	- 1,435	96,643 2,546

10. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants and measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices)
 or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

					December 31,	2017			
			Carrying an	nount			Fair	Value	
		Fair value through profit or loss - held-for- trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments	Note				(Rupees in '000)			
Financial assets measured at fair value	10.1								
Investments - Listed equity securities		1,062,818	-	-	1,062,818	1,062,818			1,062,818
		1,062,818	-	-	1,062,818	1,062,818			1,062,818
Financial assets not measured at fair value	10.1								
Bank balances		-	190,283		190,283				
Dividends and profit receivable		-	8,861		8,861				
Receivable against sale of investments		-	30,045	•	30,045				
		-	229,189		229,189				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	10.1								
Payable to the Management Company				3,960	3,960				
Payable to the Trustee		-		223	223				
Payable against redemption in units				87	87				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-		426	426				
Unit holders' fund			•	1,280,163	1,280,163				
				1,284,859	1,284,859				

					June 30, 20:	17			
			Carrying an	nount			Fair	Value	
		Fair value through profit or loss - held- for- trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments					(Rupees in '000))			
Financial assets measured at fair value	10.1								
Investments - Listed equity securities		708,091	-	-	708,091	708,091	-	-	708,091
		708,091	-	-	708,091	708,091	-	-	708,091
Financial assets not measured at fair value	10.1								
Bank balances Dividends and profit receivable		-	209,464 2,678	-	209,464 2,678				
		-	212,142	-	212,142				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	10.1								
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Payable against redemption in units Accrued expenses and other liabilities Unit holdest [*] fund			-	2,293 216 116,993 789 789,907	2,293 216 116,993 789 789,907				
			-	910,198	910,198				

10.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

10.2 Transfers during the period

No transfers were made between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the period.

11. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), the total expense ratio of the Fund for the half year ended December 31, 2017 is 1.76% (June 2017: 4.32%) which includes 0.21% (June 2017: 0.98%) representing government levy and SECP fee.

12. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

The condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 26, 2018.

13. GENERAL

- 13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
- 13.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for better presentation and disclosure.
- 13.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed.

For HBL Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund

FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund	HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund
Name of Auditor	Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants
Name of Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC)
Name of Shariah Advisor	Al-Hilal Shariah Advisors (Pvt.) Ltd
Banks	Bank Al-Habib Limited Habib Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited Soneri Bank Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Summit Bank Limited

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office: CDC House, 99-8, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400, Pakistan, Tel: (92-21) 14326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: Inf@edcpak.com



TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

HBL ISLAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that HBL Asset Management Limited, being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six month period ended December 31, 2017 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Character Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 23, 2018



AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON REVIEW OF INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) as at December 31, 2017, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund, condensed interim cash flow statement and notes to the condensed interim financial information for the half year ended December 31, 2017 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial information'). HBL Asset Management Limited (the Management Company) is responsible for the preparation and presentation condensed of this interim financial information in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the half year ended December 31, 2017.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner Naresh Kumar

Date: February 26, 2018 Place: Karachi

HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Assets And Liabilities *As At December 31, 2017*

	Note -	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2017 n '000)
Assets		·	
Bank balances	4	1,669,434	1,962,227
Investments	5	987,964	740,627
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		18,729	10,715
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs		652	758
Advances, deposits and other receivables	6	204,614	2,600
Total assets		2,881,393	2,716,927
Liabilities			
Payable to the Management Company	7	6,896	6,113
Payable to the Trustee		351	310
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission			
of Pakistan		1,231	1,344
Payable against purchase of investment		3,951	42,320
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	8,666	43,522
Total liabilities		21,095	93,609
Net assets		2,860,298	2,623,318
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		2,860,298	2,623,318
	-	(Number c	of units)
Number of units in issue		28,051,016	24,842,911
		(Rup	ees)
Net assets value per unit		101.9677	105.5962

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer

Director

-

HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund Condensed Interim Income Statement (Un-audited) For The Half Year and Quarter Ended December 31, 2017

	Note	Half year ended December 31, 2017	Half year ended December 31, 2016 (Rupees	Quarter ended December 31, 2017 in '000)	Quarter ended December 31, 2016
Income					
Mark-up / return on investments - net Mark-up on deposits with banks Dividend income Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net		10,598 45,040 20,279 (29,767)	9,482 9,652 7,001 49,725	5,756 21,643 14,726 (29,718)	2,957 7,971 5,535 21,569
Net unrealised appreciation on remeasurement of investments classified at 'fair value through profit and loss - held-for-trading'		46,150 5,085	- 75,860	12,407 5,739	38,032
Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available-for-sale	5.7.1	(82,250)		(82,250)	-
	-	(31,015)	75,860	(64,104)	38,032
Expenses	г		1	ı	
Remuneration to the Management Company Remuneration of the Trustee Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission	7.1 & 7.2	21,952 2,033	9,072 1,158	10,790 1,004	4,659 214
of Pakistan Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		1,231	455	605	222
accounting, operation and valuation services Selling and marketing expenses Auditors' remuneration Amortization of preliminary expenses and	7.4 7.3	1,295 5,180 184	616 - 240	636 7,001 89	343 - 69
floatation costs Settlement and bank charges Printing charges		106 264 89 55	108 123 181	58 135 59 (9)	54 27 12 2
Fee and subscription Charity expense Securities transaction cost Shariah advisory fee		1,908 552 73	- 101 - 125	(9) 1,889 450 73	2 373 90 15
	-	34,922	12,179	22,780	6,080
Net (loss) / income from operating activities		(65,937)	63,681	(86,884)	31,952
Element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.6	-	(3,237)	-	1,971
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.3		(1,683)	-	(1,683)
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation		(65,937)	58,761	(86,884)	32,240
Taxation	9	-	-	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	-	(65,937)	58,761	(86,884)	32,240
Allocation of net income for the period	3.6				

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) *For The Half Year and Quarter Ended December 31, 2017*

	Half year Decembe		Quarter Decemb	
	2017	2016	2017	2016
		(Rupees	in '000)	
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	(65,937)	58,761	(86,884)	32,240
Other comprehensive income for the period				
Item that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement				
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available-for-sale	88,935	(22,290)	180,570	6,314
Net reclassification adjustments relating to available-for-sale financial assets	(113,464)	49,725	(111,968)	21,569
	(24,529)	27,435	68,602	27,883
Total comprehensive income for the period	(90,466)	86,196	(18,282)	60,123

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Movement In Unit Holders' Fund (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

				н	lal year ended Dece	mber 31,					
			20	17			2016				
	Note	Capital Value	Undistributed income / (accumulated loss)	Unrealised (losses) / gains on investment	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income / (accumulated loss)	Unrealised (losses) / gains on investment	Total		
Net assets as at the beginning of the period		2,490,358	105,876	27,084	2,623,318				1,349,890		
Issuance of 9,909,375 units (2016: 3,974,634 units)											
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) 		1,046,392			1,046,392	•	-				
- Element of loss	3.6	(24,337)		-	(24,337)		•	•	-		
Total proceeds on issuance of units		1,022,055			1,022,055				418,714		
Redemption of 6,701,270 units (2016: 7,045,261 units)							1				
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) 		(707,629)	-		(707,629)		-	-			
- Element of income	3.6	13,020			13,020		•	-			
Total payments on redemption of units		(694,609)			(694,609)				(736,811)		
Element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	3.6								(11,040)		
Element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to Distribution statement - net	3.6								(7,803)		
Net (loss) / income for the period			(65,937)		(65,937)			-	58,761		
Other comprehensive income for the period			-	(24,529)	(24,529)	-	-	-	27,435		
Total comprehensive income for the period			(65,937)	(24,529)	(90,466)	-			86,196		
Net assets as at the end of the period		2,817,804	39,939	2,555	2,860,298				1,121,226		
Undistributed income brought forward				-				_			
- Realised					105,876				10,329		
- Unrealised					•						
Element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices					105,876				10,329		
of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to Distribution statement - net	3.6								(7,803)		
Net (loss) / income for the period					(65,937)			_	58,761		
Undistributed income carried forward				:	39,939			=	61,287		
Undistributed income carried forward								F			
- Realised - Unrealised					34,854 5,085				61,287		
					39,939			L	61,287		
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period					105.5962			-	102.5411		
Net asset value per unit at end of the period					101.9677			=	111.0812		
The annexed notes from 1 to 14 form an integral part of this condensed	interim fin	ancial information									

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-audited) *For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017*

	Note	December 31, 2017 (Rupees)	December 31, 2016 in '000)
	note	(
Cash flows from operating activities			
Net (loss) / income for the period		(65,937)	58,761
Adjustments for non cash items:			
Capital loss / (gain) on sale of investments - net		29,767	(49,725)
Mark-up on deposits with banks Mark-up / return on investments - net		(45,040)	(9,652)
Dividend income		(10,598) (20,279)	(9,482) (7,001)
Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available-for-sale		82,250	-
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		106	108
Net unrealised appreciation on remeasurement of investments		(=)	
classified at fair value through profit and loss - held-for-trading Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued		(5,085)	-
less those in units redeemed - net		-	3,237
		·	
		(34,816)	(13,754)
(Increase) / decrease in assets			
Investments - net		(417,167)	260,117
Advances, deposits and other receivables		(202,014)	(158,082)
		(619,181)	102,035
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities		(010)101)	102,000
Payable to the Management Company		783	(993)
Payable to the Trustee		41	28
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		(113)	78
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(33,678)	33,082
		(32,967)	32,195
Bank profit received		46,335	8,727
Dividend income received		19,642	7,340
Markup on investments received		1,926	12,724
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities		(619,061)	149,267
Cash flows from financing activities			
Amount received on issue of units		1,022,055	418,714
Payment / Payable against redemption of units		(695,787)	(736,810)
Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities		326,268	(318,096)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(292,793)	(168,829)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		1,962,227	608,618
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	4	1,669,434	439,789

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Islamic Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated September 07, 2015, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee. The Fund was authorized by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) as a unit trust scheme on October 28, 2015.

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The initial public offer period was from January 07, 2016 to January 08, 2016 (both days inclusive). The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.

The primary objective of the Fund is to provide superior returns through investments in shari'ah compliant equity securities and shari'ah compliant income/ money market instruments.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned a management quality rating of 'AM2+' (AM Two Plus) to the Management Company while the Fund is currently not rated.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the "NBFC Regulations") and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP prevail.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENTS AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017 except as explained in note 3.6 and note 3.7.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017.

- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting periods beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.6 The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 has made certain amendments in the NBFC Regulations. The notification includes a definition and explanation relating to 'element of income' and excludes the element of income from the expression 'accounting income' as described in Regulation 63 (amount distributable to unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations. As per the notification, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Further, the revised regulations also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on the accounting date, net element of income available for distribution. Furtherrore, the revised regulations also specity that element and 'statement of incomere, the revised regulation as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. Furtherrore, the revised regulations also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' Fund', whereas disclosure with respect to 'distribution statement' has been deleted in the revised regulations.

Previously, an equalisation account called the 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed' was created, in order to prevent the dilution of per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption. The net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period was recognised in the income statement.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund', prospectively from July 1, 2017 as required by SECP vide its email dated Februray 08, 2017. Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. The 'distribution statement' for the comparative period has not been presented as it has been deleted as a result of the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations through the aforementioned SRO issued by the SECP.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the loss of the Fund would have been higher by Rs. 11.317 million. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'cash flow statement', the 'net assets attributable to the unit holders' and 'net asset value per unit' as shown in the 'statement of assets and liabilities' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'Income Statement' and 'Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund which have been incorporated in these statements.

3.7 International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1 'Presentation of Financial Statements' allows an entity to prepare either two performance statements i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income, or one performance statement only i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income). The Fund, with effect from July 01, 2017, has changed its policy with regard to preparation of income statement and other comprehensive income and opted to prepare two separate performance statements i.e. 'income statement' and 'statement of comprehensive income' showing separately both income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income in separate statements.

This change has no impact on the items of income or loss or other comprehensive income recognized in prior year/period except that items of other comprehensive income previously presented under 'statement of income statement and other comprehensive income' in single statement are now presented within 'income statement' and 'statement of comprehensive income' separately.

3.8 There are certain standards, interpretations and amendments to approved accounting standards which have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2018. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information of the Fund except for IFRS 9: Financial Instruments (IFRS 9), which will replace IAS 39: Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement of Financial assets and Financial liabilities (IAS 39). The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has notified that IFRS 9 would be applicable for periods beginning on or after July 01, 2018; therefore, the requirements of IFRS 9 will be applicable on Collective Investment Schemes (CIS). Management is currently in process of assessing impact of this standard on the Fund.

		Note -	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees in	(Audited) June 30, 2017 ' '000)
4	BANK BALANCES			
	Balances with banks in:			
	PLS saving deposit accounts under shariah arrangemets	4.1	1,669,434	1,962,227
			1,669,434	1,962,227

4.1 Mark-up on these accounts ranges between 3.75% - 5.60% per annum (June 30, 2017: 3.75% - 6.75%) per annum.

		Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees in	(Audited) June 30, 2017 '000)
5	INVESTMENTS			
	Listed equity securities			
	- Available-for-sale	5.1	393,260	685,184
	- Held-for-trading	5.2	325,776	-
	Government of Pakistan - Ijarah sukuk			
	- Available-for-sale	5.4	-	-
	Listed Sukuk's certificates			
	- Available-for-sale	5.5	218,049	55,443
	- Held-for-trading	5.6	50,879	-
			987,964	740,627

5.1 Listed equity securities - 'Available-for-sale'

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise.

Name of the Investee Company			Number of st	nares		Market value as at December 31.	Marke value a percenta	is a	Par value as a percentage of issued capital of
	As at July 1, during the Rights 2017 period issue	Rights	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets	the investee company	
Textile Composite								%	
Nishat Mills Limited	201,500	10,000		82,000	129,500	19,360	1.96	0.68	0.04
Chemical									
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited	432,000	-		432,000		-			
Cement									
Cherat Cement Company Limited	121,400	-		121,400	-	-			-
D G Khan Cement Company Limited	149,000	7,500	-	50,000	106,500	14,241	1.44	0.50	0.02
Lucky Cement Limited	52,850	-	-	8,500	44,350	22,947	2.32	0.80	0.01
Pioneer Cement Limited	236,400	-	-	10,000	226,400	14,290	1.45	0.50	0.10
	559,650	7,500		189,900	377,250	51,478	5.21	1.80	•
Power Generation & Distribution									
Hub Power Company Limited	323,100	93,700			416,800	37,929	3.84	1.33	

lame of the Investee Company			Number of sh	ares		Market value as at December 31.	Market value as a percentage of		Par value as a percentage of issued capital of	
	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets	the investee company	
								%		
Engineering										
Amreli Steels Limited	122.000			122.000				-		
Crescent Steel & Allied Products Limited	73,300		-	73,300	-	-				
nternational Industries Limited	25,000		-	18,000	7,000	1,681	0.17	0.06	0.	
nternational Steels Limited	220,000			96,000	124,000	13,190	1.34	0.46	0.	
	440,300	•	•	309,300	131,000	14,871	1.51	0.52		
Automobile Assembler										
Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited	18,900		-	18,900	-	-	-	-	-	
Millat Tractors Limited	13,500		-		13,500	15,817	1.60	0.55	0.	
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	18,900	3,000	-	12,000	9,900	4,928	0.50	0.17	. 0.	
	51,300	3,000	•	30,900	23,400	20,745	2.10	0.72		
Automobile Parts & Accessories										
'hal Limited (Par value Rs.5 per share)	10,800	-		10,800	-	-		-		
Cable & Electrical Goods										
Pak Elektron Limited	282,000	20,000		205,000	97,000	4,607	0.47	0.16	0.	
ransport										
Pakistan National Shipping Corp Limited	68,600				68,600	7,118	0.72	0.25	0.	
Pharmaceuticals										
The Searle Company Limited	56,810	8,000	11,162	24,000	51,972	16,364	1.66	0.57	0.	
Paper & Board										
Packages Limited	21,350	-			21,350	10,885	1.10	0.38	0.	
Leather & Tanneries										
Service Industries Limited	7,460				7,460	5,595	0.57	0.20	0.	
Dil & Gas Exploration Companies										
Mari Petroleum Company Limited	18,360				18,360	26.638	2.70	0.93	0	
Dil & Gas Development Company Limited	233,300			19,000	214,300	34,886	3.53	1.22	0	
Pakistan Oilfields Limited	39,400		-	13,000	26,400	15,688	1.59	0.55	0.	
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	183,400		-	47,000	136,400	28,086	2.84	0.98	0.	
	474,460	-	•	85,000	389,460	105,298	10.66	3.68		
Dil & Gas Marketing Companies										
Hascol Petroleum Limited	62,200	15,000	-	25,000	52,200	12,895	1.31	0.45	0.	
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	62,000		6,980	27,100	41,880	12,275	1.24	0.43	0.	
iui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited	207,500	17,000		91,500	133,000	12,583	1.27	0.44	0.	
	331,700	32,000	6,980	143,600	227,080	37,753	3.82	1.32		
ertilizer										
Engro Corporation Limited	141,700	11,000		17,000	135,700	37,284	3.77	1.30	0.	
Engro Fertilizers Limited	394,000			40,000	354,000	23,973	2.43	0.84	0.	
	535,700	11,000	-	57,000	489,700	61,257	6.20	2.14		
	3,796,730	185,200	18,142	1,569,500	2,436,572	393,260	39.82	13.75		

5.1.2 This includes gross bonus shares as per Fund's entitlement declared by the investee company. Finance Act, 2014 has brought amendments in the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 whereby the bonus shares received by the shareholder are to be treated as income and a tax at the rate of 5 percent is to be applied on value of bonus shares determined on the basis of day end price on the first day of closure of books. The tax is to be collected at source by the investee company which shall be considered as final discharge of tax liability on such income. However, the Management Company of the Fund jointly with other asset management companies and Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, has filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court to declare the amendments brought in Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 with reference to tax on bonus shares for collective investment schemes as null and void and not applicable on the funds based on the premise of exemption given to mutual funds under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Honorable Sindh High Court has granted stay order till the final outcome of the case. However, the investee companies have withheld the share equivalent to 5% of bonus announcement of the Fund having aggregate fair market value of Rs. 0.327 million at December 31, 2017 (June 30, 2017: Rs. 0.667 million) and not yet deposited on CDC account of department of Income tax. Management is of the view that the decision will be in the favor and accordingly has recorded the bonus shares on gross basis at fair value in its investments at period end.

5.2 Fair value through profit and loss - Held-for-trading

5.2.1 Listed equity securities

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise.

-

Name of the Investee Company			Number of s	hares		Market value as at December 31,	Market value as a	percentage of	Par value as a percentage of issued capital of
Name of the investee company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets	the investee company
								%	
TEXTILE COMPOSITE		402.000			102,000	45.040			0.0
Nishat Mills Limited	<u> </u>	102,000			102,000	15,249	1.54	0.53	0.0
CEMENT									
D G Khan Cement Company Limited		172,000	-	-	172,000	23,000 16.632	2.33 1.68	0.80 0.58	0.0 0.0
Fauji Cement Company Limited Lucky Cement Limited		665,000 41,900			665,000 41,900	21,679	2.19	0.58	0.0
Pioneer Cement Limited		18,000	-	-	18,000	1,136	0.11	0.04	0.0
		896,900			896,900	62,447	6.31	2.18	
POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION									
Hub Power Company Limited		193,200			193,200	17,581	1.78	0.61	0.0
K- electric Limited		1,500,000	-	-	1,500,000	9,465	0.96	0.33	0.0
		1,693,200	-		1,693,200	27,046	2.74	0.94	
ENGINEERING									
Amreli Steels Limited		230,300	-	36,000	194,300	18,004	1.82	0.63	0.0
International Industries Limited	-	67,300	-	-	67,300	16,159	1.64	0.56	0.0
International Steels Limited		20,000	-		20,000	2,127	0.22	0.07	0.0
	·	317,600	-	36,000	281,600	36,290	3.68	1.26	
AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER									
Millat Tractors Limited		6,500	-		6,500	7,616	0.77	0.27	0.0
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited		8,500	-	-	8,500	4,231	0.43	0.15	0.0
		15,000	-	•	15,000	11,847	1.20	0.41	
CABLE & ELECTRICAL GOODS									
Pak Elektron Limited	<u> </u>	223,000			223,000	10,590	1.07	0.37	0.0
TRANSPORT									
Pakistan National Shipping Corporation Limited		16,000	-		16,000	1,660	0.17	0.06	0.0
PHARMACEUTICALS									
The Searle Company Limited		2,500			2,500	787	0.08	0.03	0.0
PAPER & BOARD									
Packages Ltd		14,000			14,000	7,138	0.72	0.25	0.0
OIL & GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES									
Mari Petroleum Company Limited		9,880			9,880	14,335	1.45	0.50	0.0
Oil & Gas Development Co Limited Pakistan Oilfields Limited		172,200 58,500	-		172,200 58,500	28,032 34,764	2.84 3.52	0.98 1.22	0.0 0.0
Pakistan Petroleum Limited		118,400		-	118,400	24,380	2.47	0.85	0.0
		358,980			358,980		10.28	3.55	

Name of the Investee Company			-Number of s	hares		Market value as at December 31.	Market value as a	Par value as a percentage of issued capital of	
name of the investee company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets	the investee company
								%	
OIL & GAS MARKETING COMPANIES									
Hascol Petroleum Limited		17.800			17,800	4,397	0.45	0.15	0.01
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited		46,800	-	-	46,800	13,718	1.39	0.48	0.01
Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited	-	61,800			61,800	5,847	0.59	0.20	0.01
		126,400			126,400	23,962	2.43	0.83	
FERTILIZER									
Engro Corporation Limited	-	46,800		-	46,800	12,858	1.30	0.45	0.01
Engro Fertilizers Limited		212,500	-	-	212,500	14,391	1.46	0.50	0.02
	-	259,300	-		259,300	27,249	2.76	0.95	
Chemicals									
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited	<u> </u>	60,000		60,000					
Total as at December 31, 2017	-	4,084,880		96,000	3,988,880	325,776	32.98	11.37	
Carrying value as at Decemeber 31, 2017						320,749			

_

5.3 The above investments include shares with market value aggregating to Rs. 57.745 million (June 30, 2017: Rs. 67.809 million) which have been pledged with the National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as collateral for guaranteeing settlement of the fund's trades in accordance with Circular No. 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

5.4 Government of Pakistan - Ijarah sukuk

		í	ace Value	manact	Market value as a percentage of			
Issue Date	Tenure	As at July 01, 2017	Purchases during the period	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	Value as at December 31, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets
(Number of certificates) (Rs in '000) %								
June 29, 2017	3 year	-	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-

Cost of investments at December 31, 2017

5.5 Listed Sukuk's certificates- Available-for-sale

						Market	Market value	as percentage of
Name of the Investee Company	Tenure	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2017	Value as at December 31, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets
		(Number	of certificate:	5)	(Rs (000)		%
Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited	3 year	11,791	-	2,065	9,726	39,974	4.05	1.40
Dubai Islamic Bank Limited	10 year	-	271	96	175	178,075	18.02	6.23
		11,791	271	2,161	9,901	218,049	22.07	7.63
Cost of Investment						214,237		

Significant terms and conditions of Sukuk bonds outstanding as at December 31, 2017 are as follows:

		-					1	1
	Name of Security	Rema	Remaining Principal (per Sukuk)		Mark-up rate (per annum)		Issue Date	Maturity Date
	Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited		4,000 1,000,000		6 months KIBOR +1.10 6 months KIBOR + 0.5		28-Nov-16 14-Jul-17	28-Nov-21 14-Jul-27
5.6	Listed Sukuk's certificates - Held-for-trading							
	Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1,			As at December 31,	Market value as at	Market value	as percentage of
	Name of the investee company	2017 perio		during the period	2017	December 31, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets
	-	(1	lumber of certi	ficates)	(Rs in	'000)		%
	Dubai Islamic Bank Limited	-	50	-	50	50,879	5.15%	1.78%
	Cost of Investment					50,821		
	Significant terms and conditions of Sukuk bonds	outstanding	as at Decembe	31, 2017 are as	follows:			
	Name of Security		ining Principal per Sukuk)		Mark-up rate (per a	nnum)	Issue Date	Maturity Date
	Dubai Islamic Bank Limited	1,000,	000		6 months KIBOR +	D.50%	14-Jul-17	14-Jul-27
						(Un-Auc Decemb 201	er 31,	(Audited) June 30, 2017
					Note			000)
5.7	Net unrealized appreciation on re-me classified as available-for-sale	easureme	nt of investn	ients			(p	,
	Market value of investments				5.1, 5.4 & 5.	5 6	511,309	740,627
	Cost of investments Provision against equity securities				5.1, 5.4 & 5. 5.7.1		591,004	716,931 (3,388)
	riovision against equity securities				5.7.1		(82,250)	
						(6	2 5 5 5	(713,543)
5.7.1	Movement in impairment against eq	wity secu	rities				2,555	27,084
5.7.1	Opening balance	uity setu	11103				3,388	
	Add: Charge for the period / year						82,250	3,388
	Closing balance						85,638	3,388
6	ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RE	CEIVABLE	s					
	Security deposit with National Clearin Limited	g Compar	y of Pakistar	I			2,500	2,500
	Security deposit with Central Deposito Limited	ory Compa	ny of Pakista	in			100	100
	Advance against Initial Public Offer (IP Prepaid listing fee	O) of Suk	uks		6.1	2	202,000 14	-
						2	204,614	2,600

6.1 This represents advance paid to subscribe 2,020 sukuk certificates of Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited having face value of Rs 100,000 each.

			(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017	(Audited) June 30, 2017
		Note	(Rupees ir	י '000)
7	PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Management fee	7.1	3,391	2,889
	Sindh Sales Tax	7.2	441	375
	Sales load payable		292	-
	Selling and marketing expenses payable	7.3	2,546	2,657
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	7.4	226	192
			6,896	6,113

- 7.1 As per the offering document of the fund, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding 3% of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 1.5% (June 30, 2017: 1.5%) of the average net assets for the current period. The fee is payable monthly in arrears. Management fee is also subject to Sindh Sales Tax on Services at applicable rates.
- 7.2 The Sindh Government had levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2017 : 13%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 7.3 SECP vide its circular No.SCD/PRDD/Circular/361/2016 dated December 30, 2016 prescribed certain conditions on Asset Management Companies (AMCs) for charging of selling and marketing expenses to collective investment schemes managed by them. According to said circular, the selling and marketing expenses have been allowed initially for a period of three years (from January 01, 2017 till December 31, 2019) being chargeable to open end equity, asset allocation and index funds. Maximum cap on the expenses has been set at 0.4% per annum of net assets of fund or actual expenses, whichever being lower. The Fund has accrued expense on this account at 0.4% per annum of net assets of the Fund effective from March 01, 2017. During the period a clarification was received from the SECP on September 19, 2017 and as a result expense charged to the Fund amounting to Rs. 4.958 million have been reversed which includes Rs. 2.657 million pertaining to the year ended June 30, 2017.

On October 11, 2017, the SECP further clarified that expenses other than related to opening of new branches can be charged to the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has been charged Rs. 7.001 million in respect of selling and marketing resulting net impact of Rs. 5.180 million in income statement.

7.4 As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

Note	(Un-Audited) December 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2017 in '000)
8 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES		
Auditors' remuneration payable	184	300
Charity payable 8.1	1,908	103
Federal Excise Duty 8.2	1,063	1,063
Withholding tax payable	-	22,100
Advance received against sale of units	-	5
Payable to brokers	198	685
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund 8.3	4,508	4,508
Payable against redemption of units	-	1,178
Dividend payable	32	459
Sales load - payable to related parties	385	12,984
Payable to NCCPL	29	-
Payable to Shariah advisory	24	-
Other payable	335	137
	8,666	43,522

- 8.1 This represents amount attributable to income earned from shariah non-compliant avenues, earmarked for onward distribution as charity in accordance with the instructions of the Shariah Advisor.
- 8.2 The legal status of applicability of Federal Excise Duty on the Fund is same as that disclosed in note 13.2 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the appeal filed by tax authorities against the order by Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan dated July 16, 2016, is pending for decision.

In view of above, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from January 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 1.063 million. Had the provision not been retained, NAV per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.0379 per unit (June 30, 2017: 0.0428 per unit).

8.3 The legal status of applicability of Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) is the same as that disclosed in note 13.3 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.

As there is loss for the half year ended December 31, 2017, therefore, no provision for SWWF has been recognised in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been retained, NAV per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by RS. 0.1607 per unit (June 30, 2017). 0.1815 per unit).

9 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in the current period, as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) for the year June 30, 2018 to its unit holders.

10 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the Fund for the half year ended December 31, 2017 is 1.36% (December 31, 2016: 1.31%) which includes 0.16% (December 31, 2016: 0.31%) representing government levy, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

11 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons are carried out in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons during the period and balances with them at period end, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

		(Un-Audited)	(Un-Audited)
		Half year ended December 31,	Half year ended December 31,
		2017	2016
11.1	Transactions during the period	(Rupees	in '000)
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Management fee	19,427	8,028
	Sindh Sales Tax	2,525	1,044
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	1,295	616
	Selling and marketing expenses	5,180	-
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Issuance of 4,947,704 units	500,000	
	Bank charges	21	2
	Mark-up earned during the period	717	1,056
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration	2,033	1,158
	CDC charges	38	-

Sale of Dubal Islamic Bank Limited - Sukuk Certificates 96,000 - J12 Amounts outstanding as at period end IUn-Audited) (Audited) HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company 3,391 2,289 Management Fee 3,391 2,289 Sindh Shales Tax 444 375 Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services 225 12 Sale load payable 2252 12 Sale load payable 2,256 2,255 Habb Bank Limited - Sponsor 113,258 Mark-up receivable on deposits with banks 235 112,286 Mark-up receivable on deposits with banks 235 12,286 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 113,208 460 Investment held in the Fund : 6,022,636 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1,327 1,327 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 100 300 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1,327 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 100 300 30 Remoneration payable 100		HBL Islamic Income Fund	(Un-Audited) Half year ended December 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Un-Audited) Half year ended December 31, 2016 n '000)
11.2 Amounts outstanding as at period end			96.000	-
(Rupees in 1000) HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company Management Fee 3.391 2.889 Sindh Sales Tax 441 375 Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services 228 192 Sale load payable 229 2 2 Selling and marketing expense 2.546 2.657 Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor 113.508 106.295 501.367 Bank balances 228 299 538 501.367 Mark-up receivable on deposits with banks 228 299 538 12.984 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 100 460 460 Investment held in the Fund : 13.014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1.327 1.327 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate 100 100 100 Investment held in the Fund : 13.014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1.327 1.327 1.327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 40 36 36 Sindh Sales Tax 40 36 36 300 1			(Un-Audited) December 31,	June 30,
Management Fee 3,391 2,889 Sindh Sales Tax 441 375 Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services 222 192 Sale load payable 225 192 Selling and marketing expense 2,546 2,657 Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor 113,508 113,508 Investment held in the Fund : 6,022,636 units (June 30, 2017: 1,074,932 units) 614,031 113,508 Bank bances 225 299 53els load payable Mark-up receivable on deposits with banks 226 299 Sales load payable 385 12,984 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 1 1 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 660 660 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate 1 1 275 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1 1 275 Sindh Sales Tax 40 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 311 275 36 3	11.2		(Rupe	es in '000)
Sindh Sales Tax 441 375 Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services 226 192 Sale load payable 222 - 225 Selling and marketing expense 2.546 2.657 Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor 514.031 113.508 Investment held in the Fund : 6,022,636 units (June 30, 2017: 1,074,932 units) 514.031 113.508 Bank balances 16,295 501,362 289 Mark-up receivable on deposits with banks 28 299 385 12,984 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 1 140 460 460 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 460 460 460 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate 1 1 327 1,327 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1,327 1,327 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 311 275 36 36 Security deposit 100 100 100 100 100 Units held : Nil un			3 39	1 2.889
accounting, operation and valuation services 226 192 Sale load payable 292 - Selling and marketing expense 2,554 2,557 Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor 113,508 113,508 Investment held in the Fund : 6,022,636 units (June 30, 2017: 1,074,932 units) 514,031 113,508 Bank balances 16,295 501,362 Mark-up receivable on deposits with banks 28 299 Sale load payable 385 12,384 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 1 460 Investment held in the Fund : 4,508 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 460 460 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate 1 1,327 1,327 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1,327 1,327 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 1 100 100 100 Executives of Management Company - 62 40 36 Security deposit - 62 41 36 36 JUnits held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 4,208,255 units) - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Selling and marketing expense 2,546 2,657 Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor Investment held in the Fund : 6,022,636 units (June 30, 2017: 1,074,932 units) 614,031 113,508 Bank balances 16,225 501,362 28 299 Sales load payable 28 299 385 12,984 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 160,225 160,225 12,984 Investment held in the Fund : 4,508 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 460 460 460 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 113,227 1,327 1,327 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1,327 1,327 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 311 275 310 36 Remuneration payable 311 275 36 36 36 36 Security deposit 0 100 100 100 100 36 Linits held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) - 62 444,373 311 275 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 100 100		accounting, operation and valuation services		
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor Investment held in the Fund : 6,022,636 units (June 30, 2017: 1,074,932 units) Bank balances Bank balances Mark-up receivable on deposits with banks Sales load payable HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate Investment held in the Fund : 4,508 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) Linvestment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) Remuneration payable Sindh Sales Tax Security deposit Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units) SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units				
Investment held in the Fund : 6,022,636 units (lune 30, 2017: 1,074,932 units) 614,031 113,508 Bank balances 16,295 501,862 Mark-up receivable on deposits with banks 28 299 Sales load payable 385 12,984 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 460 460 Investment held in the Fund : 4,508 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 460 460 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate 1,327 1,327 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1,327 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 8 311 275 Sindh Sales Tax 40 36 36 36 Security deposit 100 100 100 100 100 Executives of Management Company 62 444,373 62 444,373 51UT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 429,048 444,373 51UT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493 354,303 295,493 354,303 295,493 354,303 295,493 354,303 295,493 354,30			2,34	2,037
Bank balances 16,295 501,362 Mark-up receivable on deposits with banks 28 299 Sales load payable 385 12,984 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 16,295 260 Investment held in the Fund : 4,508 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 460 460 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate 1,327 1,327 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1,327 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 311 275 Remuneration payable 311 275 Sindh Sales Tax 400 36 Security deposit 100 100 Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: S84 units) - 62 Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 100 205,493 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected 295,493 295,493				
Mark-up receivable on deposits with banks 28 299 Sales load payable 385 12,984 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate 460 460 Investment held in the Fund : 4,508 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 460 460 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate 1,327 1,327 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 1,327 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 40 36 Remuneration payable 311 275 Sindh Sales Tax 40 36 Security deposit 100 100 Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) - 62 Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 100 100 Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units) 429,048 444,373 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493				
HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate Investment held in the Fund : 4,508 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 460 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017 : Nil units) 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Remuneration payable 311 Sindh Sales Tax 40 Security deposit 100 Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: S84 units) - Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 429,048 Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddigui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493				
Investment held in the Fund : 4,508 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units) 460 460 HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate 1,327 1,327 Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017 : Nil units) 1,327 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee 311 275 Remuneration payable 311 275 Sindh Sales Tax 400 36 Security deposit 100 100 Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) - 62 Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 429,048 444,373 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 100 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493		Sales load payable	38	5 12,984
HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017 : Nil units) 1,327 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Remuneration payable 311 275 Sindh Sales Tax 40 36 Security deposit 100 100 Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) - 62 Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 429,048 444,373 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493		HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund - Associate		
Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017 : Nil units) 1,327 1,327 Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Remuneration payable 311 275 Sindh Sales Tax 40 36 Security deposit 100 100 Executives of Management Company 100 100 Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) - 62 Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 429,048 444,373 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493		Investment held in the Fund : 4,508 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units)	46	0 460
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Remuneration payable 311 275 Sindh Sales Tax 40 36 Security deposit 100 100 Executives of Management Company 100 100 Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) - 62 Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 429,048 444,373 Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units) 429,048 444,373 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 100 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493		HBL Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund - Associate		
Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units) SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units		Investment held in the Fund : 13,014 units (June 30, 2017 : Nil units)	1,32	7 1,327
Sindh Sales Tax 40 36 Security deposit 100 100 Executives of Management Company Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) - 62 Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units - 62 Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units) 429,048 444,373 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493		Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Security deposit 100 100 Executives of Management Company Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) - 62 Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units) 429,048 444,373 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units				
Executives of Management Company 62 Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) 62 Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 62 Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units) 429,048 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) 285,302 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units				
Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units) 62 Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 62 Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units) 429,048 444,373 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493 Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units		Security deposit	10	<u> </u>
Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units) SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units		Executives of Management Company		
Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units) 429,048 444,373 SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 10% 285,302 295,493 Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units 285,302 295,493		Units held : Nil units (June 30, 2017: 584 units)		62
SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units		Al Mizan Foundation - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units		
Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units) 285,302 295,493 Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units		Units held : 4,208,255 units (June 30,2017: 4,208,255 units)	429,04	8 444,373
Sheikh Khalid Zaheer Siddiqui - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units		SIUT Trust - Connected Person due to holding more than 10% units		
Person due to holding more than 10% units		Units held : 2,798,347 units (June 30,2017: 2,798,347 units)	285,30	2 295,493
Units held : 3,079,217 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units)				
		Units held : 3,079,217 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units)	313,93	8

12 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (i.e. listed equity shares) are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices)
 or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

		December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)								
			Carrying amount					Fair V	/alue	
		Available- for-sale	Held-for- trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note				(Rupe	es in '000)				
On-balance sheet financial instruments										
Financial assets measured at fair value										
Investments										
- Listed equity securities		393,260	325,776		-	719,036	719,036			719,036
- Listed Sukuk bonds		218,049	50,879	-	-	268,928	-	268,928	•	268,928
		611,309	376,655	-		987,964	719,036	268,928		987,964
Financial assets not measured at fair value	12.1									
Bank balances				1,669,434	-	1,669,434				
Dividend receivable and accrued markup		-	-	18,729	-	18,729				
				1,688,163		1,688,163				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	12.1									
Payable to the Management Company				-	6,896	6,896				
Payable to Central Depository Company of										
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-		351	351				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-	-	-	3,095	3,095				
Unit holders' fund		•	•	•	2,860,298	2,860,298				
		-	-		2,870,640	2,870,640				

			June 30, 2017 (Audited)							
				Carrying amou	ınt		Fair Value			
		Available- for-sale	Held-for- trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note					(Rupees in '00	0)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments										
Financial assets measured at fair value										
Investments - Listed equity securities		685,184				685,184	685,184	-	-	685,18
- Listed Sukuk bonds		55,443	-	-	-	55,443	-	55,443	-	55,44
		740,627			-	740,627	685,184	55,443	-	740,62
Financial assets not measured at fair value	12.1									
Bank balances		-		1,962,227	-	1,962,227				
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		-	-	10,715	-	10,715				
		-	-	1,972,942	-	1,972,942				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	12.1									
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of		-	-	-	6,113	6,113				
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-			310	310				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Unit holders' fund		-	-	-	58,171 2,623,318	58,171 2,623,318				
			-		2,687,912	2,687,912				

12.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

12.2 Transfers during the period

No transfers have been made between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the period.

13 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

The condensed interim financial information was authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 26, 2018.

14 GENERAL

- 14.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
- 14.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for better presentation and disclosure.
- 14.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed.

For HBL Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

IHBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund

FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund	HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund
Name of Auditor	Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants
Name of Trustee	MCB Financial Services Limited
Name of Shariah Advisor	Al-Hilal Shariah Advisors (Pvt.) Ltd
Banks	Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Habib Bank Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited

-

TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS HBL ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND



REPORT OF THE TRUSTEE TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

HBL ISLAMIC FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND

Report of the Trustee Pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund, an open-end Scheme established under a Trust Deed dated March 22, 2017 executed between HBL Asset Management Company Limited, as the Management Company and MCB Financial Services Limited, as the Trustee. The Fund commenced its operations from June 17, 2017.

- HBL Asset Management Company Limited, the Management Company of HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund has, in all material respects, managed HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund during the period ended 31st December 2017 in accordance with the provisions of the following:
 - Investment limitations imposed on the Asset Management Company and the Trustee under the trust deed and other applicable laws;
 - the valuation or pricing is carried out in accordance with the deed and any regulatory requirement;
 - (iii) the creation and cancellation of units are carried out in accordance with the deed;
 - (iv) and any regulatory requirement

mon

Khawaja Anwar Hussain Chief Executive Officer MCB Financial Services Limited

Karachi: February 19, 2018
AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON REVIEW OF INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of **HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund** (the Fund) as at December 31, 2017, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund, condensed interim cash flow statement and notes to the condensed interim financial information for the half year ended December 31, 2017 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial information'). **HBL Asset Management Limited** (the Management Company) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial information in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of other comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the half year ended December 31, 2017.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner Naresh Kumar

Date: February 26, 2018 Place: Karachi

HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Assets And Liabilities

As At December 31, 2017

		December 31, 20	17 (Un-Audited)			June 30, 2017 (Audited)				
No	Active te Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total		
			(Rupees in '000)							
Assets										
Bank balances	23,518	9,061	214,777	247,356	25,286	5,166	2,018	32,470		
Investments	248,935	35,501	3,984,005	4,268,441	171,493	50,067	4,072,801	4,294,361		
Accrued mark-up	89	52	978	1,119	149	47	3,629	3,825		
Receivable against sale of investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	131,500	131,500		
Receivable against sale of units	-	19	-	19	32,217	11,240	27,282	70,739		
Preliminary expenses and flotation costs	77	21	3,598	3,696	85	23	4,811	4,919		
Deposits, Prepayments and Other receivables	22	6	11,591	11,619	-	-	-	-		
Total assets	272,641	44,660	4,214,949	4,532,250	229,230	66,543	4,242,041	4,537,814		
Liabilities		111			ı					
Payable to the Management Company	597	150	586	1,333	279	44	12,633	12,956		
Payable to the Trustee	23	4	271	298	6	2	92	100		
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	117	26	2,015	2,158	6	2	132	140		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	82	38	818	938	50	28	3,627	3,705		
Dividend payable	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2		
Payable against redemption of units	-	-	-	-	34,683	8,129	-	42,812		
Total liabilities	821	218	3,690	4,729	35,026	8,205	16,484	59,715		
Net assets	271,820	44,442	4,211,259	4,527,521	194,204	58,338	4,225,557	4,478,099		
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)	271,820	44,442	4,211,259	4,527,521	194,204	58,338	4,225,557	4,478,099		
			(Units)							
Number of units in issue	2,758,441	449,786	42,256,558	45,464,785	1,941,784	583,282	42,249,517	44,774,583		
	(Rup	ees)			(Rupees)					
Net asset value per unit	98.5414	98.8090	99.6593		100.0133	100.0178	100.0143			

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Condensed Interim Income Statement (Un-audited) For The Half Year and Quarter Ended December 31, 2017

		Halfy	year ended December	31, 2017 (note 1	.1)	Quar	ter ended December 3	31, 2017 (note 1.1	.)
	Note	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total
					(Rupees	in '000)			
Income									
Mark-up on deposits with bank		523	137	5,440	6,100	299	55	2,999	3,353
Capital gain / (loss) on sale of investment - net		92	(202)	14,750	14,640	(9)	(101)	10,889	10,779
Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments at 'fair value through profit or loss -									
held-for-trading' - net		(2,750)	(232)	(26,971)	(29,953)	396	476	(6,462)	(5,590)
Back end load		•	•	4	4		•	4	4
		(2,135)	(297)	(6,777)	(9,209)	686	430	7,430	8,546
Expenses	I								
Remuneration of the Management Company	6.1	95	21	1,116	1,232	44	12	594	650
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	6.2	12	3	145	160	5	2	77	84
Remuneration of the Trustee		125	28	1,706	1,859	68	16	849	933
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		117	26	2,015	2,158	64	15	1,006	1,085
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,									
accounting, operation and valuation services Amortisation of preliminary expenses and flotation costs	6.3	122 8	27 2	2,121 1,213	2,270 1,223	66 4	15 1	1,059 617	1,140 622
Auditors' remuneration		9	3	187	199	5	2	95	102
Printing charges		3	1	70	74	1		35	36
Bank charges		23	18	17	58	23	18	17	58
Fees and subscription		6	1	118	125	4	-	83	87
Shariah advisory fee		4	1	70	75	2	-	34	36
		524	131	8,778	9,433	286	81	4,466	4,833
Net (loss) / income from operating activities		(2,659)	(428)	(15,555)	(18,642)	400	349	2,964	3,713
Reversal of selling and marketing expense Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	6.4 7.1	24	. 7	555	586 -	-	:	:	:
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation		(2,635)	(421)	(15,000)	(18,056)	400	349	2,964	3,713
Taxation	8								
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation		(2,635)	(421)	(15,000)	(18,056)	400	349	2,964	3,713
Allocation of net income for the period									

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) *For The Half Year and Quarter Ended December 31, 2017*

	Half y	ear ended December	31, 2017 (note 1.	.1)	Quarter ended December 31, 2017 (note 1.1)			
	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total
				(Rupees i	n '000)			
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	(2,635)	(421)	(15,000)	(18,056)	400	349	2,964	3,713
Other comprehensive income for the period								
Item that may be reclassified subsequently to Income Statement	-	-		-		-		-
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period	(2,635)	(421)	(15,000)	(18,056)	400	349	2,964	3,713

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Movement In Unit Holders' Fund (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Capital value	Half year ended December 31, 2017 (note 1.1) Active Allocation Plan Undistributed income / (accumulated loss) 	Total
Net assets at beginning of the period	194,178	26	194,204
Issuance of 1,843,714 units			
- Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period)	184,396	-	184,396
- Element of loss	(2,706)	-	(2,706)
Total proceeds on issuance of units	181,690	-	181,690
Redemption of 1,027,058 units			
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) Element of income 	(102,719) 1,280	-	(102,719) 1,280
Total payments on redemption of units	(101,439)	I	(101,439)
	(101,439)		(101,439)
Net loss for the period Other comprehensive income for the period	-	(2,635) -	(2,635) -
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	(2,635)	(2,635)
Net assets at end of the period	274,429	(2,609)	271,820
Undistributed income brought forward			
- Realised			204
- Unrealised		—	(178)
			26
Net loss for the period		_	(2,635)
Accumulated loss carried forward		=	(2,609)
Accumulated loss carried forward			
- Realised			141
- Unrealised			(2,750)
		=	(2,609)
			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period		_	100.0133
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			98.5414
The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial info	ormation.		

For HBL Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Movement In Unit Holders' Fund (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

		Half year ended	
		December 31,	
		2017 (note 1.1)	
	c	Conservative Allocation	n Plan
	Capital value	Undistributed income / (accumulated loss) (Rupees in '000) ·	Total
Net assets at beginning of the period	58,328	10	58,338
Issuance of 597,214 units			
- Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period)	59,732	-	59,732
- Element of loss	(807)	-	(807)
Total proceeds on issuance of units	58,925	-	58,925
Redemption of 730,710 units		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
- Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period)	(73,084)	-	(73,084)
- Element of income	683	-	683
Total payments on redemption of units	(72,401)	-	(72,401)
Net loss for the period	-	(421)	(421)
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	(421)	(421)
Net assets at end of the period	44,853	(411)	44,442
Undistributed income brought forward			
- Realised			(39)
- Unrealised			49
		-	10
Net loss for the period			(421)
Accumulated loss carried forward		-	(411)
Accumulated loss carried forward		-	
- Realised			(179)
- Unrealised			(232)
		-	(411)
			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period		=	100.0178
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		=	98.8090
The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.			

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund Condensed Interim Statement Of Movement In Unit Holders' Fund (Un-audited) For The Half Year Ended December 31, 2017

		Half year ended	
		December 31,	
		2017 (note 1.1)	
		Strategic Allocation Pl	an
	Capital value	Undistributed income / (accumulated loss) (Rupees in '000)	Total
Net assets at beginning of the period	4,224,907	650	4,225,557
Issuance of 10,819 units			
- Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) - Element of loss	1,084 (4)	-	1,084 (4)
Total proceeds on issuance of units	1,080	-	1,080
Redemption of 3,778 units			
- Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period)	(378)	-	(378)
- Element of loss	(1)	-	(1)
Total payments on redemption of units	(379)	-	(379)
Net loss for the period	-	(15,000)	(15,000)
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	(15,000)	(15,000)
Net assets at end of the period	4,225,609	(14,350)	4,211,259
Undistributed income brought forward			
- Realised			(834)
- Unrealised		_	1,484
			650
Net loss for the period			(15,000)
Accumulated loss carried forward		-	(14,350)
Accumulated loss carried forward			
- Realised			12,621
- Unrealised		_	(26,971)
		=	(14,350)
			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period		-	100.0143
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		=	99.6593
The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.			

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

		Half ye	ar ended December	31, 2017 (note 1.1)	
	Note	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total
Cash flows from operating activities			(Rupees in '(000)	
cash nows nom operating activities					
Net loss for the period before taxation		(2,635)	(421)	(15,000)	(18,056)
Adjustments for non-cash items					
Mark-up on deposits with bank Capital (gain) / loss on sale of investment - net		(523) (92)	(137) 202	(5,440) (14,750)	(6,100) (14,640)
Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments investments at 'fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading' - net		2,750	232	26,971	29,953
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and flotation costs		8	2	1,213	1,223
(Increase) / decrease in assets	_	(492)	(122)	(7,006)	(7,620)
Investments		(80,100)	14,132	208,075	142,107
Other receivables		(22)	(6)	(11,591)	(11,619)
		(80,122)	14,126	196,484	130,488
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities	_				
Payable to the Management Company		318	106	(12,047)	(11,623)
Payable to the Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		17 111	2 24	179 1,883	198 2,018
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		32	10	(2,809)	(2,767)
	_	478	142	(12,794)	(12,174)
		(80,136)	14,146	176,684	110,694
Profit received on bank deposits		583	132	8,091	8,806
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities		(79,553)	14,278	184,775	119,500
Cash flows from financing activities					
Amount received / receivable on issue of units Amount paid / payable on redemption of units		213,907 (136,122)	70,147 (80,530)	28,363 (379)	312,417 (217,031)
Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities	_	77,785	(10,383)	27,984	95,386
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		(1,768)	3,895	212,759	214,886
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		25,286	5,166	2,018	32,470
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	4	23,518	9,061	214,777	247,356

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

-

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Islamic Financial Planning Fund (the "Fund"), was established under the Trust Deed executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and MCB Financial Services Limited (MCBFSL) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on March 22, 2017 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on May 4, 2017 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton. The Fund commenced its operations from June 17, 2017.

The Fund is an open ended shariah compliant fund of fund scheme and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The Fund has three different plans namely Conservative Allocation Plan, Active Allocation Plan and Strategic Allocation Plan (collectively referred as 'Plans'). The units of Conservative Allocation and Active Allocation Plan were initially offered to public (IPO) on June 16, 2016 whereas units of Strategic Allocation Plan were offered from June 15, 2016 to June 16, 2016. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of unit holder. The duration of the Fund is perpetual however the allocation plans may have a set time frame. Each Allocation Plan announce separate NAVs which rank pari passu inter se according to the number of units of the respective Allocation Plans. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. However, term-based plans, may be offered for a limited subscription period.

The objective of the Fund is to generate returns on Investment as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Shariah Compliant Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the investor. The investment policy for each of the Plan are as follows;

- The "Conservative Allocation Plan" is an Allocation Plan under the Fund and primarily aims to provide stable returns with some capital appreciation through a pre-determined mix of shariah compliant investments in equity, income and money market funds. This Allocation Plan is suitable for investors who have moderate risk tolerance and have a short to medium term investment horizon.
- The "Active Allocation Plan" is an Allocation Plan under the Fund with an objective to earn a potentially high return through active
 asset allocation between Islamic Equity scheme(s), Islamic Income scheme(s) and Islamic Money Market scheme(s) based on the
 Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes.
- The "Strategic Allocation Plan" is an Allocation Plan under the Fund with an objective to earn a potentially high return through
 active allocation of funds between Islamic Equity scheme(s), Islamic Income scheme(s) and Islamic Money Market scheme(s) based
 on fundamental analysis of economic indicators, underlying asset values and a strategy of risk aversion to market volatility. Fund
 Manager take a medium term strategic view of the portfolio assets to deliver competitive returns to investors. The duration of this
 plan is 24 months (Two Years).

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned a management quality rating of AM2+ (AM Two Plus) to the Management Company.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the trustee of the Fund.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of compliance

2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRSs') issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the 'NBFC Regulations') and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP prevail.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the period ended June 30, 2017. except as explained in note 3.6 and note 3.7.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- **3.3** The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the period from June 17, 2017 to June 30, 2017.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the period ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.6 The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 has made certain amendments in the NBFC Regulations. The notification includes a definition and explanation relating to 'element of income' and excludes the element of income from the expression "accounting income" as described in Regulation 63 (amount distributable to unit holders) of the NBFC Regulations. As per the notification, element of income represents the difference between net assets value per unit on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net assets value per unit at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. Further, the revised regulations also specify that element of income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income shall be taken to unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same excluded and units and the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. Furthermere, the revised regulations also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund. However, to maintain the same excluded and the same groportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. Furthermore, the revised regulations also require certain additional disclosures with respect to 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund. Whereas disclosure with respect to 'distribution statement' has been deleted in the revised regulations.

Previously, an equalisation account called the 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed' was created, in order to prevent the dilution of per unit income and distribution of income already paid out on redemption. The net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period was recognised in the Income Statement.

As required by IAS 8: 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', a change in accounting policy requires retrospective application as if that policy had always been applied. However, the Management Company has applied the above changes in accounting policy, including the additional disclosures requirements in the 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund', prospectively from July 1, 2017 as required by SECP vide its email dated February 8, 2018 Accordingly, corresponding figures have not been restated. The 'distribution statement' has been deleted as a result of the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations the aforementioned SRO issued by the SECP.

Had the element of income been recognised as per the previous accounting policy, the loss would have been lower by Rs. 1.425 million in Active Allocation Plan, Rs. 0.123 million in Conservative Allocation Plan and loss would have been higher by Rs. 0.002 million in Strategic Allocation Plan. However, the change in accounting policy does not have any impact on the 'cash flow statement', the 'net assets attributable to the unit holders' and 'net asset value per unit' as shown in the 'statement of assets and liabilities' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund'. The change has resulted in inclusion of certain additional disclosures / new presentation requirements in the 'income statement' and 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund' which have been incorporated in these statements.

3.7 International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1: 'Presentation of Financial Statements' allows an entity to prepare either two performance statements i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income, or one performance statement only i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income). The Fund, with effect from July 01, 2017, has changed its policy with regard to preparation of income statement and other comprehensive income and opted to prepare two separate performance statements i.e. 'income statement' and 'statement of comprehensive income' showing separately both income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income in separate statements.

This change has no impact on the items of income or loss or other comprehensive income recognized in prior year / period except that items of other comprehensive income previously presented under 'statement of income statement and other comprehensive income' in single statement are now presented within 'income statement' and "statement of comprehensive income' separately. 3.8 There are certain standards, interpretations and amendments to approved accounting standards which have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2018. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information of the Fund except for IFRS 9: 'Financial Instruments' (IFRS 9), which will replace IAS 39: 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' (IAS 39) of financial assets and financial liabilities. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has notified that IFRS 9 would be applicable for periods beginning on or after July 01, 2018; therefore, the requirements of IFRS 9 will be applicable on Collective Investment Schemes (CIS). Management is currently in process of assessing impact of this standard on the fund.

December 31 2017 (Un-Audited)

4. BANK BALANCES

			December 51, 20.	L/ (OII-Auuiteu)		Julie 50, 2017 (Addited)					
		Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total		
	Note		(Rupees i	in '000)			(Rupees	in '000)			
Savings accounts	4.1	23,518	9,061	214,777	247,356	25,286	5,166	2,018	32,470		

June 30, 2017 (Audited)

4.1 This represent bank accounts held with different banks. Markup rates of these accounts range between 3.28% - 5.5% (June 30, 2017 : 3.5% to 5.5%) per anum.

5. INVESTMENTS

5.1

INVESTIVIENTS			December 31, 20	June 30, 2017 (Audited)					
	Note	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total
			(Rupees	in '000)		(Rupees	in '000)		
Investments by category									
At fair value through profit or loss - l	held-for-trading	5							
Units of mutual funds	5.1	248,935	35,501	3,984,005	4,268,441	171,493	50,067	4,072,801	4,294,361
Units of mutual funds									
Name of Investee Funds	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Redemptions during the period	As at December 31, 2017	Total carrying value as at December 31, 2017	Total market value as at December 31, 2017	Appreciation/ (diminution) as at December 31, 2017	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total value of Investment
			Number of unit			- (Rupees in '00	0)		%
Active Allocation Plan									
HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly PICIC Islamic Income Fund) HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly	1,512,478	1,143,123	1,128,259	1,527,342	154,772	158,051	3,279	58.15	63.49
PICIC Islamic Stock Fund) HBL Islamic Stock Fund	176,613	566,975 276,020	55,258	688,330 276,020	66,913 30,000	61,204 29,681	(5,709) (319)	22.52 10.92	24.59 11.92

Name of Investee Funds	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Redemptions during the period	As at December 31, 2017	Total carrying value as at December 31, 2017	Total market value as at December 31, 2017	Appreciation/ (diminution) as at December 31, 2017	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total value of Investment
			Number of unit	5		(Rupees in '00))		%
Conservative Allocation Plan									
HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly PICIC Islamic Income Fund) HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly	384,899	466,592	584,938	266,500	27,098	27,582	484	62.06	77.69
PICIC Islamic Stock Fund)	105,864	103,444	120,243	89,065	8,635	7,919	(716)	17.82	22.31
	490,763	570,036	355,603	355,565	35,733	35,501	(232)	79.88	100.00
Strategic Allocation Plan									
HBL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly									
PICIC Islamic Income Fund) HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly	37,406,609		13,340,609	24,066,000	2,432,331	2,490,374	58,043	59.14	62.51
PICIC Islamic Stock Fund)	2,020,801	8,183,463	-	10,204,264	988,145	907,325	(80,820)	21.55	22.77
HBL Islamic Money Market Fund	785,072	974,853	785,072	974,853	100,000	100,022	22	2.38	2.51
HBL Islamic Stock Fund	-	4,522,270	-	4,522,270	490,500	486,284	(4,216)	11.55	12.21
	40,212,482	13,680,586	14,125,681	39,767,382	4,010,976	3,984,005	(26,971)	94.62	100.00
Total as at December 31, 2017	42.392.336	16,236,740	16,014,397	42,614,692	4,298,394	4,268,441	(29,953)		

6. Payable to the Management Company

		[December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)		June 30, 2017 (Audited)			
		Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total
	Note				(Rup	ees in '000)			
Formation cost		-	-	-	-	85	23	4,891	4,999
Management fee	6.1	17	3	204	224	54	11	484	549
Sindh Sales Tax on Management									
Company's remuneration	6.2	2	-	27	29	7	1	63	71
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting,									
operational and valuation services	6.3	23	4	355	382	6	2	139	147
Selling and marketing expense	6.4	-	-	-	-	24	7	555	586
Sales load payable		555	143	-	698	103	-	6,501	6,604
		597	150	586	1,333	279	44	12,633	12,956

- 6.1 As per the offering document of the fund, the Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of 1% of the average annual net assets on daily basis of the plans. However, no management fee is charged on that part of the net assets which have been invested in mutual funds managed by the Management Company. The fee is payable monthly in arrears. Management fee is also subject to Sindh Sales Tax on Services at applicable rates.
- 6.2 This represents amount payable in respect of Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2017: 13%) on the services provided by the Management Company as required by Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 6.3 As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.
- 6.4 During the period Management Company has stopped charging these expenses to the Fund and reversed the entire provision till June 30, 2017, as these expenses are not applicable to the Fund of Fund category.

7. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

			December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)		June 30, 2017 (Audited)					
		Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total		
	Note				(Rup	ees in '000)					
Withholding tax Provision for Sindh Workers	,	37	23	212	272	37	22	3,144	3,203		
Welfare Fund	7.1	7	4	330	341	7	4	330	341		
Printing		2	1	59	62	4	1	95	100		
Auditors' remuneration		9	3	185	197	2	1	48	51		
Other payables		27	7	32	66	-	-	10	10		
		82	38	818	938	50	28	3,627	3,705		

7.1 Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund

The legal status of applicability of Sindh workers' welfare fund is same as that disclosed in note 9.1 to the audited financial statements of the Fund for the period from June 17, 2017 to June 30, 2017.

As there is loss for the half year ended December 31, 2017, therefore, no provision for SWWF has been recognised in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been retained, NAV per unit as at December 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.0025, Rs. 0.0089 and Rs. 0.0078 per unit of Active Allocation Plan, Conservative Allocation Plan and Stategic Allocation Plan respectively (June 30, 2017: 0.0036, 0.0069 and 0.0078 per unit).

8. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in the current period, as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) for the year June 30, 2018 to its unit holders.

9. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

The Fund is an open ended shariah compliant fund of fund scheme and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The Fund has three different plans namely Conservative Allocation Plan, Active Allocation Plan and Strategic Allocation Plan (collectively referred as 'Plans'). The units of Conservative Allocation and Active Allocation Plan were initially offered to public (IPO) on June 16, 2016 whereas units of Strategic Allocation Plan were offered from June 15, 2016 to June 16, 2016. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of unit holder. The duration of the Fund is perpetual however the allocation plans may have a set time frame. Each Allocation Plan announce separate NAVs which rank pari passu inter se according to the number of units of the respective Allocation Plans. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. However, term-based plans, may be offered for a limited subscription period.

9.1 Transactions during the period

	Half ye	ar ended Decemb	oer 31, 2017 (note	1.1)
	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total
		(Rupees ii	n '000)	
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company				
Remuneration of the Management Company	95	21	1,116	1,232
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	12	3	145	160
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	122	27	2,121	2,270
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor				
Mark-up on deposits with bank	247	100	723	1,070

		Half year ended December 31, 2017 (note Active Allocation Conservative Strategic				
	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plar	n Total		
		(Rupees ii	n '000)			
NCB Financial Services Limited - Trustee Remuneration of the Trustee	125	28	1,706	1,859		
		20	1,700	1,039		
ulsoom Khan - Connected person due to 10% holding						
ssue of 500,665 units	49,331	-	-	49,331		
BL Islamic Income Fund (Formerly PICIC Islamic Income und) - CIS managed by Management Company						
urchase of 1,143,123 units	116,100	-	-	116,100		
urchase of 466,592 units		47,500	-	47,500		
edemption of 1,128,261 units	115,000			115,000		
demption of 584,954 units		59.720		59.720		
demption of 13,340,609 units			1,362,800	1,362,800		
	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan		Total		
		(Kupees III	000)			
und) - CIS managed by Management Company	54,000	(Kupees in	-	54,000		
und) - CIS managed by Management Company urchase of 566,975 units	54,000	- 9,425				
und) - CIS managed by Management Company urchase of 566,975 units urchase of 103,444 units		-	- - 775,000	9,425		
und) - CIS managed by Management Company Irchase of 566,975 units Irchase of 103,444 units Irchase of 8,183,463 units		-	- -	9,425		
und) - CIS managed by Management Company irchase of 566,975 units irchase of 103,444 units irchase of 8,183,463 units irdemption of 55,258 units		-	- -	9,425 775,000		
und) - CIS managed by Management Company Irchase of 566,975 units Irchase of 103,444 units Irchase of 8,183,463 units Irchase of 8,183,463 units Irchase of 120,243 units Irchase of 120,243 units Irchase of 120,243 units Irchase of 120,243 units		9,425	- -	9,425 775,000 5,000		
und) - CIS managed by Management Company urchase of 566,975 units urchase of 103,444 units urchase of 8,183,463 units edemption of 55,258 units edemption of 120,243 units BL Islamic Money Market Fund - CIS managed by Management Company		9,425	- -	9,425 775,000 5,000		
und) - CIS managed by Management Company urchase of 566,975 units urchase of 103,444 units urchase of 8,183,463 units edemption of 55,258 units edemption of 120,243 units BL Islamic Money Market Fund - CIS managed by Management Company urchase of 974,853 units		9,425	775,000	9,425 775,000 5,000 11,338 100,000		
und) - CIS managed by Management Company urchase of 566,975 units urchase of 103,444 units urchase of 8,183,463 units edemption of 55,258 units edemption of 120,243 units BL Islamic Money Market Fund - CIS managed by Management Company urchase of 974,853 units edemption of 785,072 units BL Islamic Stock Fund - CIS managed		9,425	775,000	11,338		
HBL Islamic Equity Fund (Formerly PICIC Islamic Stock Fund) - CIS managed by Management Company Purchase of 566,975 units Purchase of 103,444 units Purchase of 8,183,463 units Purchase of 8,183,463 units Redemption of 55,258 units Redemption of 120,243 units HBL Islamic Money Market Fund - CIS managed by Management Company Purchase of 974,853 units Redemption of 785,072 units HBL Islamic Stock Fund - CIS managed by Management Company Purchase of 276,020 units		9,425	775,000	9,425 775,000 5,000 11,338 100,000		

	Half ye	ar ended Decemb	er 31, 2017 (note	1.1)
	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total
		(Rupees in	'000)	
Shamima Azhar - Connected Person due to 10% holding				
Issue of 54,019 units	<u> </u>	5.458	-	5.458
Darayus Happy Minwalla - Connected Person due to 10% holding				
Issue of 2,383 units			237	237
Imperial Developers & Builders (Pvt) Ltd - Connected Person due to 10% holding				
Issue of 1,574 units		-	157	157

9.2 Balances outstanding as at period / year end

		December 31, 201	7 (Un-Audited)		June 30, 2017 (Audited)					
	Active Allocation Plan Conservative Allocation Plan		Strategic Allocation Plan	Total	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total		
				(Rup	ees in '000)					
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company										
Management fee	17	3	204	224	54	11	484	549		
Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration	2		27	29	7	1	63	71		
Selling and marketing expense	<u> </u>				24	7	555	586		
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting,										
operation and valuation services	23	4	355	382	6	2	139	147		
Sales load payable	555	143		698	103	-	6,501	6,604		
Formation cost	77	21	3,598	3,696	85	23	4,891	4,999		
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor										
Mark-up accrued on deposits with bank	20	41	3	64	94	36	672	802		
Balance in savings account	7,478	7,457	450	15,385	10,468	2,359	1,687	14,514		
MCB Financial Services Limited - Trustee										
Remuneration payable to the Trustee	20	4	240	264	5	2	81	88		
Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's remuneration	3		31	34	1	-	11	12		
Darayus Happy Minwalla - Connected Person due to 10% holding										
Units held 15,142,575 units (June 30, 2017: 15,140,192 units)			1,509,092	1,509,092	-	-	1,514,236	1,514,236		

		December 31, 201	.7 (Un-Audited)		June 30, 2017 (Audited)					
	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total	Active Allocation Plan	Conservative Allocation Plan	Strategic Allocation Plan	Total		
				(Rup	ees in '000)					
Kulsoom Khan - Connected person due to 10% holding										
Units held 500,665 units (June 30, 2017: nil units)	49,331			49,331	-		-			
Shamima Azhar - Connected Person due to 10% holding										
Units held 54,019 units (June 30, 2017: nil units)		5,337		5,337	-	-	-	-		
Imperial Developers & Builders (Pvt) Ltd - Connected Person due to 10% holding										
Units held 20,001,574 units (June 30, 2017: 20,000,000 units)	-	-	1,993,335	1,993,335		-	2,000,287	2,000,287		
Mohsin Safdar - Connected Person due to 10% holding										
Units held 59,748 units										
(June 30, 2017: 59,748 units)		5,903	-	5,903	-	5,976	-	5,976		

Units as at December 31, 2017 are calculated on the basis of latest announced NAV i.e December 29, 2017.

10. FAIR VALUE AND CATEGORIES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. units of mutual funds are based on the quoted NAVs at the close of the reporting date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (level 2); and
- Fair value measurements using Inputs for assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

		December 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) Active Allocation Plan							
			Carrying	amount	·		Fair V	alue	
		Fair value through profit and loss - held- for-trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets / liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note				(Rupees in 'O	00)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments									
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Jnits of mutual funds		248,935	•	-	248,935	248,935		•	248,9
		248,935	-	-	248,935	248,935		-	248,9
Financial assets not measured at fair value	10.1								
Bank balances			23.518		23.518				
Accrued mark-up			89		89				
Other receivables			22 23,629		22 23,629				
			23,629	•	23,029				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	10.1								
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee				595 23	595 23				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				23	38				
Vividend päyable hitt Holders' Fund		:		2 271,820	2 271,820				
		·		272,478	272,478				
			Carrying	amount			Fair \	alue	
		Fair value through profit and loss - held- for-trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets / liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note				(Rupees in '0	00)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments									
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Units of mutual funds	5	171,493	-	-	171,493	171,493	-	-	171,4
									171.4
		171,493	-	-	171,493	171,493	-	-	1/1/4
	10.1	171,493		-	171,493	171,493		-	1/1,4
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances	10.1		25,286	-	25,286	171,493	-	-	1/1,4
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Acruzed mark-up	10.1	171,493 - -				171,493	-	-	1/1,4
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Acruzed mark-up	10.1		25,286 149	-	25,286 149	171,493	-	-	1/1,4
inancial assets not measured at fair value lank balances lecrued mark-up leceevable against sale of units	10.1		25,286 149 32,217	-	25,286 149 32,217	171,493	-		1/1/
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued mark-up Receivable against sale of units Financial liabilities not measured at fair value		171,493 - - - -	25,286 149 32,217	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	25,286 149 32,217	171,493	-		1/1,-
Financial assets not measured at fair value ank balances accrued mark-up deceivable against sale of units Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Management Company		- - - - - -	25,286 149 32,217	- - - - 279 6	25,286 149 32,217 57,652 279 6	171,493	-		1/1,
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued mark-up Receivable against sale of units Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Papable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Coruced expenses and other liabilities			25,286 149 32,217	- - - - 279 6 6	25,286 149 32,217 57,652 279	171,493			171,
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued mark-up Receivable against sale of units Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Struste Accrued expenses and other liabilities Dividend payable Payable against redemption II of units			25,286 149 32,217 57,652	- - - 279 6 6 6 2 34,683	25,286 149 32,217 57,652 279 6 6 6 2 34,683	171,493	-	-	1/1/4
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued mark-up Receivable against sale of units Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Struste Accrued expenses and other liabilities Dividend payable Payable against redemption II of units Unit Holders' Fund			25,286 149 32,217 57,652	- - - 279 6 6 6 2	25,286 149 32,217 57,652 279 6 6 6 2	171,493	-		1/1/4

Fair value through profit for-trading 35,501 35,501 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Carrying Loans and receivables - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	amount Other financial assets / liabilities	nservative Alloca Total 35,501 35,501 35,501 9,061 52 19 6 9,138 150 4 11 44,442 44,607	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Tota 35,50 35,50
through profit and loss - held- for-trading 35,501 35,501 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		assets / liabilities	(Rupees in '0 35,501 35,501 52 19 6 9,138 150 4 11 44,442	00) 35,501			35,50
35,501 35,501 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9,061 52 19 6 9,138 - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	35,501 9,061 52 19 9,138 150 4 11 44,442	35,501	-	-	-
35,501	9,061 52 19 6 9,138 - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9,061 52 19 6 9,138 150 4 11 44,442			-	
35,501	9,061 52 19 6 9,138 - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9,061 52 19 6 9,138 150 4 11 44,442		-	-	-
35,501	9,061 52 19 6 9,138 - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9,061 52 19 6 9,138 150 4 11 44,442		-		-
- - - - - - - - - - - - -	9,061 52 19 6 9,138 - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9,061 52 19 6 9,138 150 4 11 44,442	35,501	-	-	35,50
	52 19 6 9,138 - - - -	150 4 11 44,442	52 19 6 9,138 150 4 11 44,442				
	52 19 6 9,138 - - - -	150 4 11 44,442	52 19 6 9,138 150 4 11 44,442				
	19 6 9,138 - - - - - - -	150 4 11 44,442	19 6 9,138 150 4 11 44,442				
	6 9,138 - - - - -	150 4 11 44,442	6 9,138 150 4 11 44,442				
- - -	- - -	150 4 11 44,442	150 4 11 44,442				
- - - -		4 11 44,442	4 11 44,442				
	- - - -	4 11 44,442	4 11 44,442				
- - -	-	11 44,442	11 44,442				
-	-	44,442	44,442				
-		44,607	44,607				
			June 30, 2017 (A onservative Alloca				
	Carrying	amount			Fair	Value	
Fair value through profit and loss - held- for-trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets / liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
			····· (Rupees in 'O	00)			
50,067	-	-	50,067	50,067	-	-	50,067
50,067	-		50,067	50,067	-	-	50,067
	F 100		F 167				
-	47		47				
-		-					
-	16,453	-	16,453				
		44	44				
-	-	2	2				
-	-	2	2				
-		× 1/9					
-		58,338	8,129 58,338				
31	50,067 50,067 - - -	nd loss - held- for-trading 50,067 - 50,067 - 50,067 - 50,067 - 1,240	Source Source<	Source Constraint Constraint<	S0,067 - - S0,067 - - S0,067 50,	Source Source<	Strong Constant assets / Isabilities Total Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 for-trading Isabilities Isabilities (Rupees in '000)

					ember 31, 2017 (U Strategic Allocati				
			ion Plan Fair Value						
		Fair value through profit and loss - held- for-trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets / liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note				(Rupees in '0	00)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments									
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Units of mutual funds		3,984,005		-	3,984,005	3,984,005	-	-	3,984
		3,984,005	-	-	3,984,005	3,984,005	-	-	3,984
Financial assets not measured at fair value	10.1								
Bank balances			214,777		214,777				
Accrued mark-up Other receivables			978 11,591	:	978 11,591				
Other receivables			227,346		227,346				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	10.1								
Payable to the Management Company				559	559				
Payable to the Trustee		-		271	271				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Jnit Holders' Fund		-		276 4,211,259	276 4,211,259				
			-	4,212,365	4,212,365				
					June 30, 2017 (A Strategic Allocatio				
			Carrying	amount			Fair	Value	
		Fair value through profit and loss - held- for-trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial assets / liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note				(Rupees in 'O	00)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments									
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Units of mutual funds	5	4,072,801	-		4,072,801	4,072,801	-	-	4,072
		4,072,801	-		4,072,801	4,072,801	-	-	4,072
Financial assets not measured at fair value	10.1								
Bank balances			2,018	-	2,018				
Accrued mark-up Receivable against sale of investment			3,629 131,500	-	3,629 131,500				
Receivable against sale of units			27,282		27,282				
		-	164,429	-	164,429				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	10.1								
		-		12,633	12,633				
Payable to the Management Company									
Payable to the Trustee		-		92	92				
Payable to the Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-	-	153	153				
Payable to the Trustee			-						

10.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

10.2 Transfers during the period

No transfers were made between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the period.

11. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio for the half year ended December 31, 2017 is 0.19%, 0.29% and 0.21% (YTD) which includes 0.05%, 0.07% and 0.06% representing government levy and SECP fee of the Active Allocation Plan, Conservative Allocation Plan and Strategic Allocation Plan respectively.

12. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information were authorised for issue on February 26, 2018 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

13. GENERAL

- 13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
- 13.2 Corresponding figures have been arranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for the purpose of comparison and more appropriate presentation, the effect of which is not material.
- 13.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures presented in the condensed interim income statement and statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2017 have not been reviewed.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer





Key features:

- Licensed Entities Verification
- Co Scam meter*
- M Jamapunji games*
- Tax credit calculator*
- Company Verification
- Insurance & Investment Checklist
- 77? FAQs Answered

on Initiative of is and Exchange ssion of Pakistar

Be aware, Be alert, Be safe

Learn about investing at www.jamapunji.pk

- A Stock trading simulator (based on live feed from KSE)
- IIII Knowledge center
- Risk profiler*
- Financial calculator
- Subscription to Alerts (event notifications, corporate and regulatory actions)
- Jamapunji application for mobile device
- Online Quizzes



@jamapunji_pk "Mobile apps are also available for download for android and ios devices





Head Office Karachi: 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, Clifton, Karachi. UAN:111 HBLAMC (111-425-262) Fax: 021-35168455 info@hblasset.com Lahore: 7-E/2, Main Boulevard, Gulberg III Main Boulevard Gulberg, Lahore 54000, Pakistan Phone: 042-35773914-15 Islamabad: HBL Corporate Center, HBL building, Jinnah Avenue, Islamabad TeL: 051-2821183 Fax: 051-2822206